# **RTI Connext Observability Framework**

**User's Manual** 

Version 7.3.0



Working as one.

# Contents

1	Сору	rights and Notices	1
2	2.1	t is Connext Observability Framework? Telemetry Data	<b>3</b> 3
	2.2	Distribution of Telemetry Data	4
	2.3	Flexible Storage	4
	2.4	Visualization of Telemetry Data	4
	2.5	Control and Selection of Telemetry Data	5
	2.6	Security	5
3	Com	ponents	6
	3.1	Monitoring Library 2.0	6
	3.2	Observability Collector Service	7
		3.2.1 Storage Components	8
	3.3	Observability Dashboards	9
4	Obse	ervability Framework Deployments	10
-	4.1	Current Release	10
		4.1.1 Docker Compose (Prepackaged)	10
		Collection, Storage, and Visualization Components	10
		4.1.2 Docker (Separate Deployment)	14
	4.2	Future releases	17
		4.2.1 Collector Service	17
		Executable	17
		Collector Service Deployments	17
5	Secu	rity	19
3	5.1	Secure Communication between Connext Applications and Collector Service	19 20
	5.1	5.1.1 Secure Communication between Connext Applications and Collector Service	20
		(Pre-Packaged Deployment)	22
		5.1.2 Secure Communication between Connext Applications and Collector Service (Sep-	
		arate Deployment)	22
	5.2	Secure Communication with Collector Service HTTP Servers	23
		5.2.1 Secure Collector Service HTTP Servers (Pre-Packaged Deployment)	23
		5.2.2 Secure Collector Service HTTP Servers (Separate Deployment)	24
	5.3	Secure Communication with Third-Party Component HTTP Servers	24
	2.0	5.3.1 Secure Third-Party Component HTTP Servers (Pre-Packaged Deployment)	
		5.3.2 Secure Third-Party Component HTTP Servers (Separate Deployment)	25

	5.4	Generating the Observability Framework	Security Artifacts
		5.4.1 Generating DDS Security Artifac	ts
		5.4.2 Generating HTTPS Security Arti	facts
		Preliminary Steps	
		e	
		e	
6	Insta	alling and Running Observability Frame	vork 32
	6.1	Installing the Host Package	
		6.1.1 Prerequisites	
		6.1.2 Install from RTI Launcher	
		6.1.3 Install from the Command Line	
	6.2	Configuring, Running, and Removing Obs	ervability Framework Components Using Docker
		Compose	
		6.2.1 Configuring the Docker Workspa	ce for Observability Framework
		Configure the JSON File	
		Run the Observability script to cre	ate the Observability workspace
		6.2.2 Initialize and Run Docker Contai	ners
		6.2.3 Verify Docker Containers are Ru	nning
		e	
		ę ,	
			ners
		—	e for Observability Framework
			·
7	Getti	ting Started Guide	49
	7.1	• •	
		7.1.4 Command-Line Parameters	
		Publishing Application	
		Subscribing Application	
	7.2	Before Running the Example	
		7.2.1 Set Up Environment Variables	
		7.2.2 Compile the Example	
		Non-Windows Systems	
		Windows Systems	
		7.2.3 Install Observability Framework	
		•	k for the Appropriate Operation Mode 56
			Visualization Docker Containers 63
	7.3		
		e 1	
		11	hboards

		7.3.4 Simulate Slow Sensor Data Consumption	2
		7.3.5 Simulate Time Synchronization Failures	3
		7.3.6 Change the Application Logging Verbosity	
		7.3.7 Change the Metric Configuration	1
		Resources used in this example	2
		Changing metrics collected for a single DataWriter	3
		Changing metrics collected for all DataWriters of an application	7
		7.3.8 Close the Applications	4
8	Telen	netry Data 9	
	8.1	Introduction	-
	8.2	Resources	
		8.2.1 Resource Pattern Definitions	
	8.3	Metrics	
		8.3.1 Metric Pattern Definitions	
		8.3.2 Application Metrics	
		8.3.3 Participant Metrics	
		8.3.4 Topic Metrics	
		8.3.5 DataWriter Metrics	
		8.3.6 DataReader Metrics	
		8.3.7 Derived Metrics Generated by Prometheus Recording Rules	
		DDS Entity Proxy Metrics	1
		Raw Error Metrics	
		Aggregated Error Metrics	
		Enable a Raw Error Metric	
		Custom Error Metrics	5
	8.4	Logs	
		8.4.1 Syslog Levels and Facilities	7
		8.4.2 Activity Context	
		8.4.3 Log Labels	
		8.4.4 Collection and Forwarding Verbosity	
		Changing Verbosity Levels Locally	
		Changing Verbosity Levels Remotely	0
0	NT 9	4	1
9		toring Library 2.0 14	
	9.1	Enabling Monitoring Library 2.0	
	9.2	Setting the Initial Metrics and Log Configuration	
	9.3	Setting the Application Name	
	9.4	Changing the Default Observability Domain ID	
	9.5	Configuring QoS for Monitoring Library 2.0 Entities	
	9.6	Setting Collector Service Initial Peers	9
10	Colle	ctor Service REST API Reference 15	1
10		Definitions	_
		Root endpoint (base URL)	
	10.2	API Overview	
	10.5	API Reference	
	10.4		5

11	Obse	rvability	7 Dashboards	166	
	11.1	System	Status Dashboards	. 166	
		11.1.1	System Status Dashboard Common Elements	. 167	
		11.1.2	Alert Home Dashboard		
		11.1.3	Alert Category Dashboards	. 169	
	11.2		ist Dashboards		
	11.3	•	Status List Dashboards		
	11.4		Status Dashboards		
	11.5		shboards		
		•	Log Dashboard		
			Entity Log Dashboards		
	11.6		Dashboards		
	1110	11.6.1	Log Control Dashboard		
			Metric Control Dashboards		
			Single Entity Metric Control Dashboards		
			Multiple Entity Metric Control Dashboards		
				. 170	
12	Trou	bleshoot	ing Observability Framework	180	
	12.1	Docker	Container[s] Failed to Start	. 180	
		12.1.1	Check for Port Conflicts		
		12.1.2	Check that You Have the Correct File Permissions	. 181	
	12.2	No Data	a in Dashboards	. 182	
		12.2.1	Check that Collector Service has Discovered Your Applications		
		12.2.2	Check that Prometheus can Access Collector Service		
		12.2.3	Check that Grafana can Access Prometheus		
		12.2.4	Check that Grafana can Access Loki		
13	Gloss	sary		195	
14	пі			107	
14		ise Notes		196	
	14.1	· ·	ed Platforms		
		-	ibility		
	14.3		ed Docker Compose Environments		
	14.4		New in 7.3.0 LTS		
		14.4.1	Enhanced control of entities distributed across various Collector Service instances .		
		14.4.2	New REST API in Collector Service to control telemetry data collection and distribution		
		14.4.3	Support for more flexible Observability Framework deployments		
		14.4.4	Control which metrics are collected		
		14.4.5	New Syslog facilities provide expanded log management		
		14.4.6	New logging category and plugin class labels enable more precise third-party backend		
			queries		
		14.4.7	Updated dashboards support enhanced logging and dynamic metric control		
		14.4.8	Name change for some observability metrics		
		14.4.9	Third-party software upgrades		
			Observability Collector Service		
		Docker containers for Observability Collector Service			
	14.5	What's I	Fixed in 7.3.0 LTS		
		14.5.1	Crashes	. 202	

	[Critical] Observability Collector Service could crash when an application was discovere	d202
	14.5.2 Vulnerabilities	. 202
	[Critical] Potential out of memory error when using Curl 8.1.2	. 202
	[Critical] Potential deletion of HSTS data when using Curl 8.1.2	. 203
14.6	Previous Releases	. 203
	14.6.1 What's New in 7.2.0	. 203
	Observability Collector Service compatible with Monitoring Library 2.0	. 203
	Support for most observability backends with OpenTelemetry integration	. 204
	Support for Observability Collector Service security	
	Name change from "RTI Observability Library" to "RTI Monitoring Library 2.0"	. 204
	Name change for some Observability metrics	. 204
	Secured communications between Monitoring Library 2.0 and Observability Collector	
	Service	. 205
	Ability to set initial forwarding verbosity in MONITORING QoS policy	. 205
	Ability to set collector initial peers in MONITORING QoS policy	. 205
	Third-Party software changes	
	14.6.2 What's Fixed in 7.2.0	. 207
	Collector Service might have crashed on startup	. 207
	Controllability issues on applications with same name	. 207
	Unhandled exceptions may have caused segmentation fault	. 207
	Race condition when processing remote commands led to failures and memory leaks	
	when shutting down Collector Service	
	Collector Service could discard samples when monitoring large DDS applications	
	14.6.3 What's New in 7.1.0	. 209
	Third-Party Software	. 209
HTTP Ro	outing Table	210

# **Chapter 1**

# **Copyrights and Notices**

© 2023-2024 Real-Time Innovations, Inc. All rights reserved. Apr 04, 2024

#### Trademarks

RTI, Real-Time Innovations, Connext, Connext Drive, NDDS, the RTI logo, 1RTI and the phrase, "Your Systems. Working as one." are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of Real-Time Innovations, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

#### **Copy and Use Restrictions**

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form (including electronic, mechanical, photocopy, and facsimile) without the prior written permission of Real-Time Innovations, Inc. The software described in this document is furnished solely under and subject to RTI's standard terms and conditions available at https://www.rti.com/terms and in accordance with your License Acknowledgement Certificate (LAC) and Maintenance and Support Certificate (MSC), except to the extent otherwise accepted in writing by a corporate officer of RTI.

#### **Third-Party Software**

RTI software may contain independent, third-party software or code that are subject to third-party license terms and conditions, including open source license terms and conditions. Copies of applicable third-party licenses and notices are located at community.rti.com/documentation. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT YOUR USE OF THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE COMPLIES WITH THE CORRESPOND-ING THIRD-PARTY LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

#### Notices

#### Deprecations and Removals

Any deprecations or removals noted in this document serve as notice under the Real-Time Innovations, Inc. Maintenance Policy #4220 and/or any other agreements by and between RTI and customer regarding maintenance and support of RTI's software.

*Deprecated* means that the item is still supported in the release, but will be removed in a future release. *Removed* means that the item is discontinued or no longer supported. By specifying that an item is deprecated in a release, RTI hereby provides customer notice that RTI reserves the right after one year from the date of such release and, with or without further notice, to immediately terminate maintenance (including without limitation, providing updates and upgrades) for the item, and no longer support the item, in a future release.

Technical Support Real-Time Innovations, Inc. 232 E. Java Drive Sunnyvale, CA 94089 Phone: (408) 990-7444 Email: support@rti.com Website: https://support.rti.com/

# **Chapter 2**

# What is Connext Observability Framework?

*RTI® Connext® Observability Framework* is a holistic solution that uses telemetry data to provide deep visibility into the current and past states of your *Connext* applications. This visibility makes it easier to proactively identify and resolve potential system issues, providing a higher level of confidence in the reliable operation of the system.

Observability Framework use cases include:

- **Debugging**. Find the cause of an undesired behavior, or determine if the feature meets performance needs during development.
- CI/CD monitoring. Assess the performance impact of code or configuration changes.
- Monitoring deployed applications. Confirm that your systems are running as expected and proactively fix potential performance issues.

**Important:** *Observability Framework* is an experimental product that includes example configuration files for use with several third-party components (Prometheus®, Grafana Loki<sup>TM</sup>, and Grafana®, NGINX®, and OpenTelemetry<sup>TM</sup> Collector). This release is an evaluation distribution; use it to explore the new observability features that support *Connext* applications. For support, you may contact support@rti.com.

**Do not deploy any Observability Framework components in production.** A production-ready version is expected to be available in a future *Connext* 7.3.x maintenance release.

### 2.1 Telemetry Data

Telemetry data can be generated at three different levels:

- Application. Telemetry data generated when you instrument your own applications.
- Middleware. Telemetry data generated by Connext DDS entities and infrastructure services.
- System. DevOps telemetry such as CPU, memory, and disk I/O usage.

In this release, *Observability Framework* supports middleware telemetry (metrics and logs) and application logs. Future releases could support application metrics and system telemetry.

Regardless of the level, telemetry data can be categorized as:

- **Metrics**. Collections of application statistics that are analyzed to understand application behavior. There are two types of metrics:
  - Counters count the number of events of a specific type; for example, the number of ACK messages sent.
  - Gauges describe the state of some part of an application as a numeric value within a specified time frame; for example, the number of samples in a queue.
- Logs. Events captured as text or structured data.
- Security Events. Events related to securing a distributed system.
  - Notification of **Security Events** in *Observability Framework* are communicated as **Logs** with a Syslog Facility of **SECURITY\_EVENT**. See *Logs* for more information.
- **Traces**. A representation of a series of causally-related events that encode the end-to-end flow of a piece of information in a software system. The traces in a distributed system are called *distributed traces*.

In this release, *Observability Framework* supports metrics, logs, and security events. Future releases could support traces. See *Telemetry Data* for more information.

### 2.2 Distribution of Telemetry Data

*Observability Framework* enables you to scalably generate and forward telemetry data from individual *Connext* applications to third-party telemetry backends like Prometheus and Grafana Loki. For more information on the distribution of telemetry data see *Monitoring Library 2.0* and *Observability Collector Service*.

### 2.3 Flexible Storage

*Observability Framework* provides native integration with Prometheus as the time-series database to store *Connext* metrics and Grafana Loki as the log aggregation system to store *Connext* logs. Integration with other backends is possible through the use of OpenTelemetry and the OpenTelemetry Collector.

### 2.4 Visualization of Telemetry Data

In this release, *Observability Framework* provides a way to visualize the telemetry data collected from *Connext* applications using a set of Grafana dashboards. You can customize these dashboards or use them as an example to enhance and build dashboards in your preferred platform.

The *Observability Dashboards* only work with the Prometheus and Grafana Loki backends. Future releases could support other backends. For more information, see *Observability Dashboards*.

# 2.5 Control and Selection of Telemetry Data

Your distributed system components can produce a large amount of data, but not all of this data is required for problem detection. *Observability Framework* enables you to control the amount of telemetry data that is generated, forwarded, and stored. You can manage these settings at run-time and via an initial configuration.

See Setting the Initial Metrics and Log Configuration for information on the initial configuration of telemetry collection. See Collector Service REST API Reference for information on remote commands provided by the Observability Collector Service to support changing the configuration of telemetry collection at run-time. See Change the Application Logging Verbosity and Change the Metric Configuration for examples of how Observability Framework provides the ability to change the configuration of telemetry collection at run-time.

# 2.6 Security

*Observability Framework* provides a way to secure the telemetry data generated by the *Connext* applications and stored in the telemetry backends. Data in transit is secured by using the SECURITY PLUGINS (*RTI Security Plugins*) and BASIC-Auth over HTTPS. Data at rest is secured by the third-party telemetry backends. For more information see *Security*.

# **Chapter 3**

# Components

Connext Observability Framework consists of three RTI components:

- *RTI Monitoring Library 2.0* enables you to instrument a *Connext* application to forward telemetry data. The library also accepts remote commands to change the set of forwarded telemetry data at runtime.
- *RTI Observability Collector Service* scalably collects telemetry data from multiple *Connext* applications and stores this data in a third-party observability backend. This component can also be configured to forward telemetry data to an OpenTelemetry Collector to allow integration with other third-party observability backends.
- *RTI Observability Dashboards* enable you to visualize and alert based on the *Connext* application metrics, as well as display *Connext* log messages.

*Observability Framework* requires third-party components for storing and visualizing telemetry data. This release provides native integration with Prometheus for metrics storage, Grafana Loki for logs storage, and Grafana for visualization. Integration with other third-party components is also possible when using Open-Telemetry and the OpenTelemetry Collector.

*Observability Dashboards* are provided as a set of Grafana dashboards to be deployed on a Grafana server. These dashboards only work with the Prometheus and Grafana Loki backends. Future releases could support other backends.

Figure 3.1 shows a simple representation of how Observability Framework components work together.

### 3.1 Monitoring Library 2.0

Monitoring Library 2.0 includes the following key features:

- Collection and forwarding of *Connext* metrics and logs (including security event logs).
- Configuration using a new MONITORING QosPolicy (DDS Extension). The QoS policy can be set programmatically or via XML.
- Runtime changes to the collection and forwarding of telemetry data using remote commands from *Observability Collector Service*.

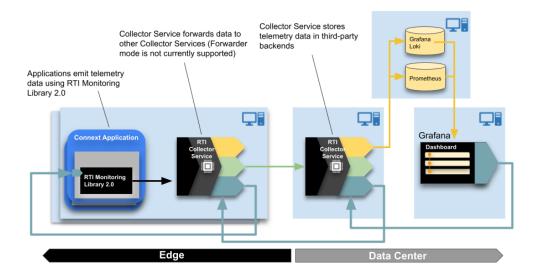


Figure 3.1: Observability Framework Components

- Ability to enable and disable use of *Monitoring Library 2.0* at runtime by changing the Monitoring QoS policy.
- Lower overhead as compared to using the RTI Monitoring Library.

For more information, see Monitoring Library 2.0.

# 3.2 Observability Collector Service

*Observability Collector Service* scalably collects telemetry data forwarded by *Monitoring Library* 2.0 in a *Connext* application. *Collector Service* is distributed as a Docker<sup>TM</sup> image. For additional information on this image see Dockerhub. The *Observability Collector Service* is designed to work in two modes:

- **Storage**: *Collector Service* sends the telemetry data for storage to third-party observability backends. This release provides native integration with Prometheus for metrics and Grafana Loki for logs. Integration with other third-party components is also possible using OpenTelemetry and the OpenTelemetry Collector.
- Forwarder: *Collector Service* forwards the telemetry data from *Connext* applications to another collector instance. This mode is not supported in the current release.

Observability Collector Service includes the following key features:

- Collecting and filtering telemetry data forwarded by *Connext* applications (using *Monitoring Library 2.0*) or other collectors. This release does not provide filtering capabilities.
- Sending telemetry data for storage to Prometheus for metrics and Grafana Loki for logs.
- Ability to send telemetry data to an OpenTelemetry Collector using the OpenTelemetry protocol (OTLP). This feature enables integration with third-party observability backends other than Prometheus and

Grafana Loki.

• Remote command forwarding from *Observability Dashboards* to the *Connext* applications and other resources to which the commands are directed. Remote commands may be used to control the forwarding of log messages and metrics. For detailed information on the commands supported see *Collector Service REST API Reference*.

### 3.2.1 Storage Components

*Observability Collector Service* includes native integration with Prometheus and Grafana Loki to store metrics and logs, respectively.

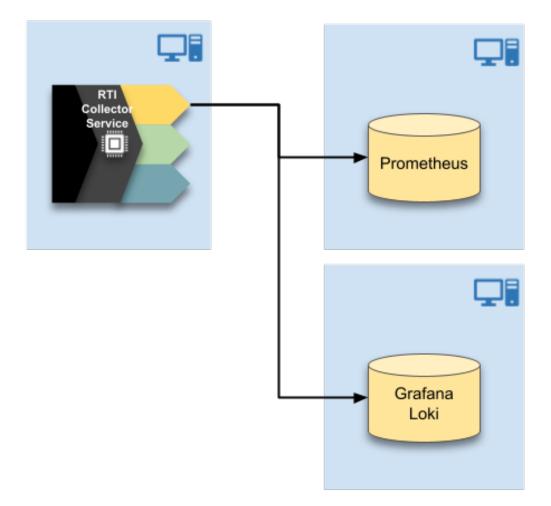


Figure 3.2: Native Integration

This release also allows integrating with other third-party storage components using OpenTelemetry and the OpenTelemetry Collector.

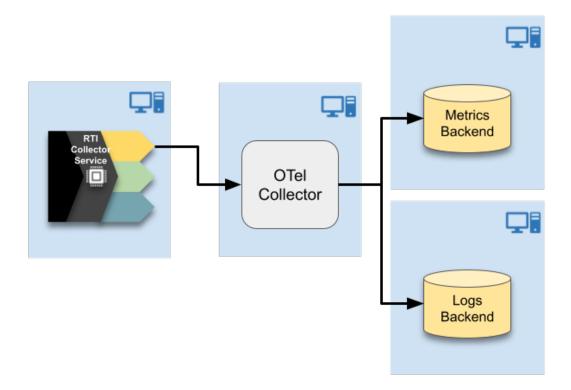


Figure 3.3: OpenTelemetry Integration

# 3.3 Observability Dashboards

A set of hierarchical Grafana dashboards displays alerts when a problem occurs and provides visualizations to help perform root cause analysis. The dashboards get the telemetry data from a Prometheus server and the logs from a Grafana Loki server.

See Observability Dashboards for more information on the Observability Dashboards.

# **Chapter 4**

# **Observability Framework Deployments**

This section describes how to deploy the components of the *Observability Framework* in the current release. Additionally, it discusses how RTI intends to introduce new deployment methods for the *Observability Framework* in future releases.

*Monitoring Library 2.0* is component is included with *Connext Professional* as a shared and static library called rtimonitoring2. For details on how to use the library, refer to *Monitoring Library 2.0*. For further information on the other components, please see the following sections.

### 4.1 Current Release

#### 4.1.1 Docker Compose (Prepackaged)

#### **Collection, Storage, and Visualization Components**

The *Observability Framework* package enables you to deploy and run *Observability Collector Service* and third-party components Prometheus, Grafana Loki, Grafana, OpenTelemetry Collector (optional), and NG-INX (optional) using Docker Compose<sup>TM</sup> in a single Linux<sup>®</sup> host. For details, see *Supported Docker Compose Environments*.

RTI's prepackaged Docker Compose installation option facilitates initial product evaluation because it does not require you to deploy all these components individually.

*Observability Framework* can be deployed with or without using the OpenTelemetry Collector. Both deployment options can be configured to be secure or non-secure and to work on a LAN or WAN.

Figure 4.1 *RTI Observability Framework without OpenTelemetry Collector* shows the secure *Observability Framework* deployment without OpenTelemetry Collector. The deployment uses Prometheus and Grafana Loki to store metrics and logs, respectively.

Figure 4.2 *RTI Observability Framework with OpenTelemetry Collector* shows a secure *Observability Framework* deployment using OpenTelemetry Collector. The deployment uses OpenTelemetry Collector to store metrics and logs in Prometheus and Grafana Loki, respectively.

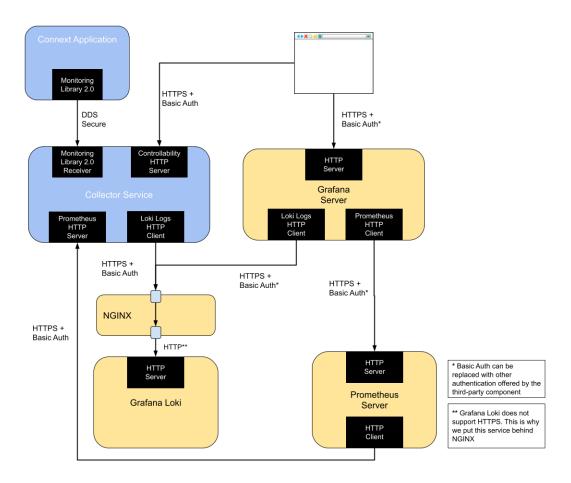


Figure 4.1: RTI Observability Framework without OpenTelemetry Collector

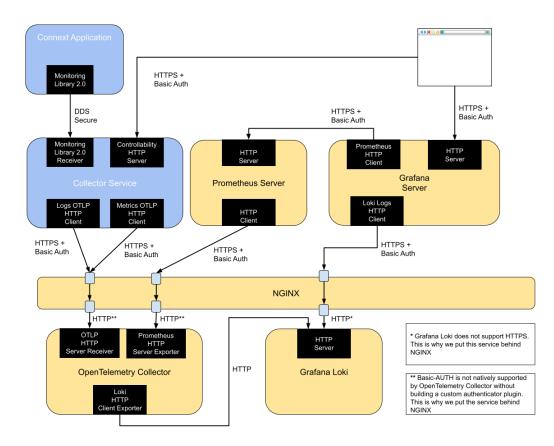


Figure 4.2: RTI Observability Framework with OpenTelemetry Collector

For additional information on how to use Docker Compose to run Observability Framework, see Configuring, Running, and Removing Observability Framework Components Using Docker Compose.

#### **Collector Service**

This release supports running *Observability Collector Service* in storage mode only. Data can be stored into Prometheus and Grafana Loki natively or into other third-party observability backends using OpenTelemetry and the OpenTelemetry Collector. The prepackaged deployment uses a single layer deployment to run only one *Collector Service* instance for the *Connext* system, as illustrated in Figure 4.3 *Single Collector Deployment*.

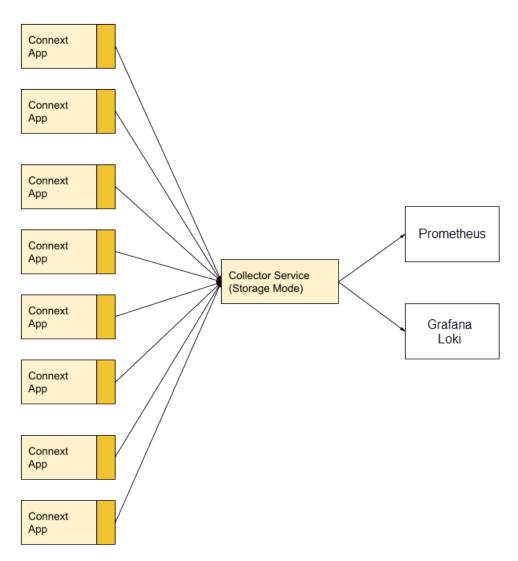


Figure 4.3: Single Collector Deployment

### 4.1.2 Docker (Separate Deployment)

As an alternative to the prepackaged Docker Compose deployment provided by RTI, you can also run *Observability Framework* and the third-party components (e.g, Prometheus) standalone.

The third-party components Prometheus, Grafana Loki, Grafana, OpenTelemetry Collector (optional), and NGINX (optional) are also distributed as Docker images by their respective vendors. You can use these images standalone instead of RTI's *prepackaged Docker Compose*.

*Observability Collector Service* is distributed as a Docker image hosted in Dockerhub. This is the same publicly available image used by the prepackaged Docker Compose installation, and it requires a valid RTI license to run.

This release supports running *Observability Collector Service* in storage mode only. Data can be stored into Prometheus and Grafana Loki natively or into other third-party observability backends using OpenTelemetry and the OpenTelemetry Collector. Because forwarding mode is not supported, you can only use a single layer of *Collector Services* per *Connext* system. This configuration is illustrated in Figure 4.4 *Single Layer Collector Deployment* and Figure 4.5 *Single Layer Collector Deployment using OpenTelemetry Collector*.

The deployments represented in Figure 4.4 *Single Layer Collector Deployment* and Figure 4.5 *Single Layer Collector Deployment using OpenTelemetry Collector* require running multiple instances of *Collector Service* where each *Connext* application configures *Monitoring Library 2.0* to connect to one of the *Collector Service* instances.

You are responsible for running the *Collector Service* instances and the third-party components for storage. For example, if you want to store telemetry data into Prometheus and Grafana Loki, you must run Prometheus and Grafana Loki instances and configure the Docker container for *Collector Service* to connect to these storage backends.

The Docker image included with *Collector Service* contains a built-in configuration that enables it to run in *storage mode* with the following operation modes:

Tuble III Decker Container Operation Routes				
Configuration Name	Network	Data Storage	Secu-	
			rity	
NonSecureLAN	LAN	Prometheus and Grafana Loki	No	
NonSecureWAN	WAN	Prometheus and Grafana Loki	No	
SecureLAN	LAN	Prometheus and Grafana Loki	Yes	
SecureWAN	WAN	Prometheus and Grafana Loki	Yes	
NonSecureOTelLAN	LAN	Multiple through OpenTelemetry Collector	No	
NonSecureOTelWAN	WAN	Multiple through OpenTelemetry Collector	No	
SecureOTelLAN	LAN	Multiple through OpenTelemetry Collector	Yes	
SecureOTelWAN	WAN	Multiple through OpenTelemetry Collector	Yes	

For additional information on how to use the Docker image included with *Collector Service*, refer to Docker's Collector Service article.

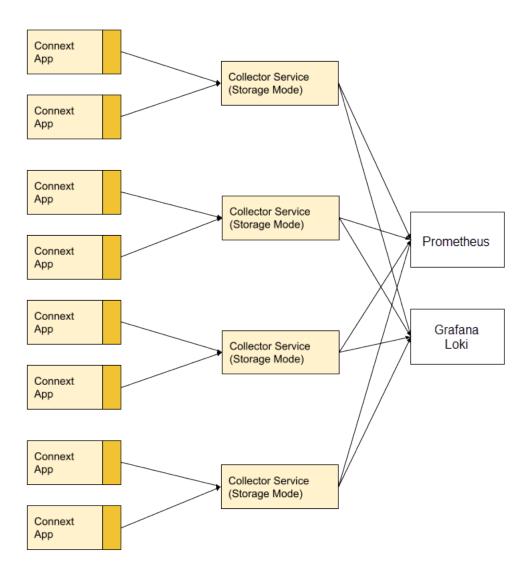


Figure 4.4: Single Layer Collector Deployment

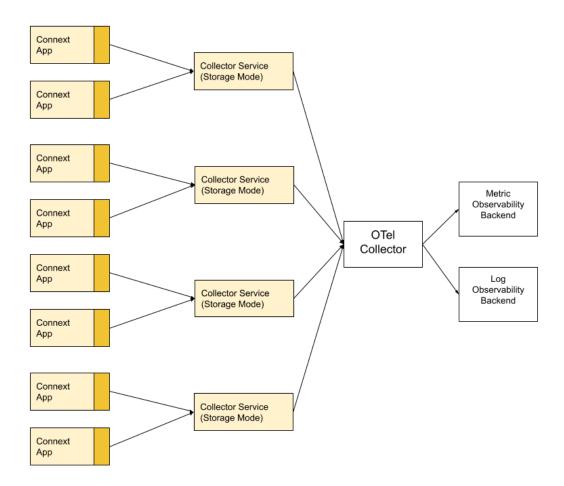


Figure 4.5: Single Layer Collector Deployment using OpenTelemetry Collector

## 4.2 Future releases

#### 4.2.1 Collector Service

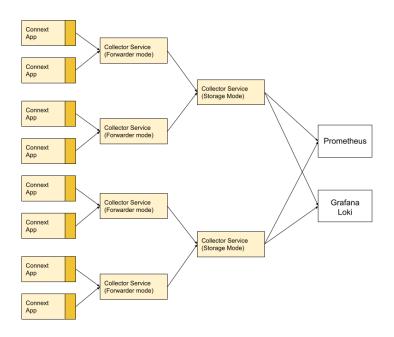
#### Executable

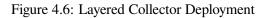
In future releases, Collector Service will be provided as a standalone executable without using Docker to deploy.

#### **Collector Service Deployments**

As you roll out telemetry data collection and distribution across all your *Connext* applications, *Observability Framework* must be deployed in a way that supports the additional load. A single layer *Collector Service* deployment, as shown in Figure 4.4 *Single Layer Collector Deployment* and Figure 4.5 *Single Layer Collector Deployment using OpenTelemetry Collector*, may not scale sufficiently.

A better deployment option would be the layered deployment depicted in Figure 4.6 *Layered Collector Deployment* and Figure 4.7 *Layered Collector Deployment Using OpenTelemetry Collector*. In this option, you have multiple layers of *Collector Service* gathering, filtering, and forwarding the telemetry data produced by the *Connext* applications. Each intermediate layer reduces the number of egress points required to send data and provides an opportunity to filter telemetry data. The last layer works as a storage layer and is responsible for storing the telemetry data into a third-party observability backend.





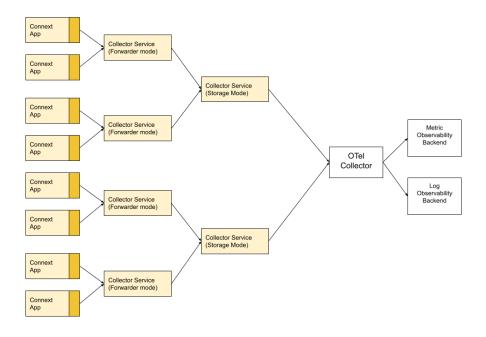


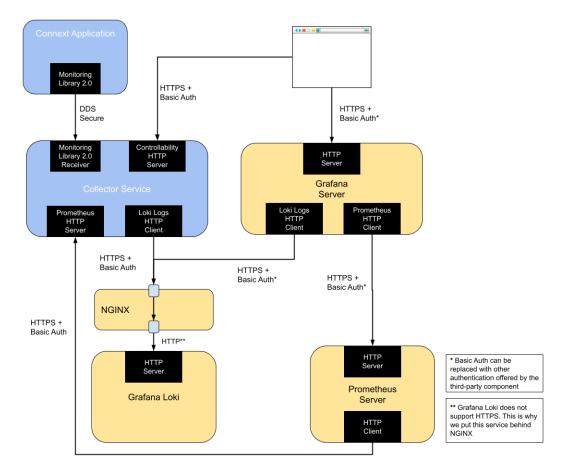
Figure 4.7: Layered Collector Deployment Using OpenTelemetry Collector

# **Chapter 5**

# Security

*Observability Framework* can secure the telemetry data generated by *Connext* applications and stored in the telemetry backends. Data in transit can be secured using the *RTI® Security Plugins* and BASIC-Auth over HTTPS. Data at rest is secured by the third-party telemetry backends.

Figure 5.1 shows the *Observability Framework* security architecture when *Collector Service* is configured to store the telemetry data in Prometheus and Grafana Loki.





To facilitate testing and evaluation, you can install *Observability Framework* using *Docker Compose (Prepackaged)* to automatically run and deploy all the components shown in Figure 5.1 within a single host.

Figure 5.2 shows the *Observability Framework* security architecture when *Collector Service* is configured to forward the telemetry data to an OpenTelemetry Collector which itself is configured to store the telemetry into different backends for logs and metrics. Note that the *Observability Framework* only provides Grafana dashboards configured to use Grafana Loki and Prometheus backends.

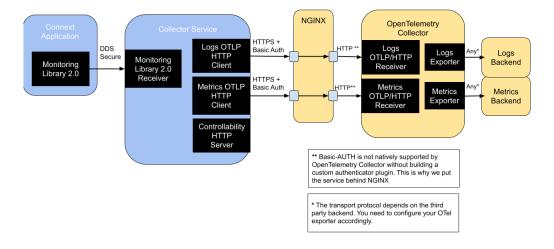


Figure 5.2: Security Architecture of RTI Observability Framework when using OpenTelemetry Collector

To facilitate testing and evaluation of securing telemetry data when using an OpenTelemetry Collector, you can run *Observability Framework* using *Docker Compose (Prepackaged)* with an OpenTelemetry Collector instance that stores the telemetry data in local Prometheus and Grafana Loki backends as shown in Figure 5.3.

### 5.1 Secure Communication between Connext Applications and Collector Service

The exchange of telemetry data between a *Connext* application and *Collector Service* is secured by using the SECURITY PLUGINS. For additional information on how to configure the SECURITY PLUGINS, see the Support for RTI Observability Framework section in the *RTI Security Plugins User's Manual*.

To configure secure communications between *Connext* applications and *Collector Service*, follow the steps for your selected deployment.

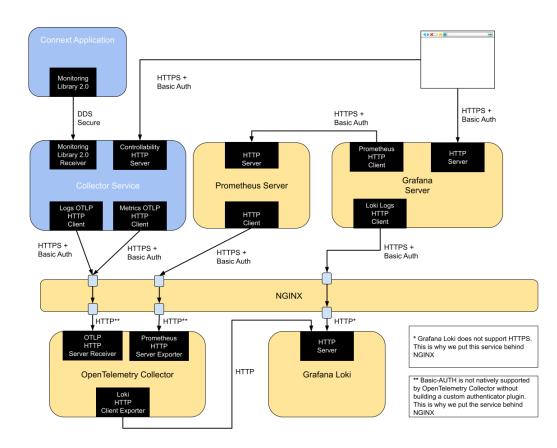


Figure 5.3: Security Architecture of the RTI Observability Framework when using OpenTelemetry Collector, Prometheus and Grafana Loki

# 5.1.1 Secure Communication between Connext Applications and Collector Service (Pre-Packaged Deployment)

If you install *Observability Framework* using the *Docker Compose (Prepackaged)* option, the security artifacts required to configure the SECURITY PLUGINS in *Collector Service* must be provided during the installation process. Use the highlighted parameters in your JSON configuration file:



# 5.1.2 Secure Communication between Connext Applications and Collector Service (Separate Deployment)

If you run *Collector Service* using the *Docker (Separate Deployment)* option, you must provide the the security artifacts required to configure the SECURITY PLUGINS in *Collector Service*. In addition, you need to set the CFG\_NAME environment variable to one of the provided Docker image's built-in secure configurations (see *Docker (Separate Deployment)*). The security artifacts and environment variable can be provided by using the following options to the docker run command:

```
-v path/to/identityCaCert.pem:/rti/security/dds/identity_ca.pem
-v path/to/permissionsCaCert.pem:/rti/security/dds/permissions_ca.pem
-v path/to/identityCert.pem:/rti/security/dds/identity_certificate.pem
-v path/to/identityKey.pem:/rti/security/dds/private_key.pem
-v path/to/signedPermissions.p7s:/rti/security/dds/permissions.p7s
-v path/to/signedGovernance.p7s:/rti/security/dds/governance.p7s
-e CFG_NAME="<secure-configuration>"
```

For additional details, see the Collector Service docker image documentation.

For details on how to generate the security artifacts see *Generating the Observability Framework Security Artifacts*.

## 5.2 Secure Communication with Collector Service HTTP Servers

*Collector Service* can start two HTTP servers: one to receive remote commands and another one to expose the Prometheus metrics. The communication with these HTTP servers is secured using BASIC-Auth over HTTPS.

- *Collector Service* provides a REST API for receiving remote commands to control the collection and distribution of telemetry data from *Connext* Applications.
- *Collector Service* can be configured to provide a Prometheus HTTP metrics endpoint to expose telemetry data to a Prometheus backend. Prometheus collects metrics from targets by scraping HTTP metrics endpoints on these targets.

**Important:** The configuration of the HTTP clients initiated by third-party components is out of the scope of this documentation. Please refer to the documentation of the third-party components for additional details.

However, if you install *Observability Framework* using *Docker Compose (Prepackaged)*, the third-party components will be configured to use the security artifacts provided in the installation JSON configuration file. You can take a look into the configuration files of the third-party components located in the directory <rti\_workspace\_dir>/user\_config/observability to see how the security artifacts are used.

To configure the security of the HTTP servers started by *Collector Service*, follow the steps for your selected deployment.

#### 5.2.1 Secure Collector Service HTTP Servers (Pre-Packaged Deployment)

If you install *Observability Framework* using *Docker Compose (Prepackaged)*, use the highlighted parameters in the installation JSON configuration file:

```
{
    "securityConfig": {
        "basicAuthUsername": "yourusername",
        "basicAuthPassword": "yourpassword",
        "httpsSecurity": {
            "caCertificate":
                                 "path/to/ca_cert.pem",
            "serverCertificate": "path/to/server_cert.pem",
            "serverKey":
                                 "path/to/server_key.pem"
        },
        "ddsSecurity": {
            "identityCaCertificate":
                                         "path/to/identityCaCert.pem",
            "permissionsCaCertificate": "path/to/permissionsCaCert.pem",
            "identityCertificate":
                                         "path/to/identityCert.pem",
            "identityKey":
                                         "path/to/identityKey.pem",
            "signedPermissionsFile":
                                         "path/to/signedPermissions.p7s",
            "signedGovernanceFile":
                                         "path/to/signedGovernance.p7s"
        }
    }
}
```

#### 5.2.2 Secure Collector Service HTTP Servers (Separate Deployment)

If you run *Collector Service* using *Docker (Separate Deployment)*, you must provide the security artifacts to configure the HTTP servers running in *Collector Service*. In addition, you need to set the CFG\_NAME environment variable to one of the provided Docker image's built-in secure configurations (see *Docker (Separate Deployment)*). The security artifacts and environment variable can be provided by using the following options to the docker run command:

```
-v /path/to/serverPrometheusEndpoint.pem:/rti/security/https/

    serverPrometheusEndpoint.pem

-v /path/to/serverControl.pem:/rti/security/https/serverControl.pem

-v /path/to/htdigest:/rti/security/https/htdigest

-e CFG_NAME="<secure-configuration>"
```

- The *serverPrometheusEndpoint.pem* file must contain both a valid server certificate (*server-PrometheusEndpoint\_cert.pem*) and the corresponding private key (*serverPrometheusEndpoint\_key.pem*).
- The *serverControl.pem* file must contain both a valid server certificate (*serverControl\_cert.pem*) and the corresponding private key (*serverControl\_key.pem*).
- The *htdigest* is a password file that contains the username and password for BASIC-Auth created using Apache htdigest.

For additional details, see the Collector Service docker image documentation.

For details on how to generate the *server.pem* files and the *htdigest* file, see *Generating the Observability Framework Security Artifacts*.

# 5.3 Secure Communication with Third-Party Component HTTP Servers

*Observability Framework* can start three HTTP clients: one to send logs to Grafana Loki, one to send logs to OpenTelemetry Collector, and one to send metrics to OpenTelemetry Collector. The communication with these HTTP clients is secured using BASIC-Auth over HTTPS.

**Important:** The configuration of the third-party components' HTTP servers is out of the scope of this documentation. Please refer to the documentation of the third-party components for additional details.

However, if you install *Observability Framework* using *Docker Compose (Prepackaged)*, the third-party components will be configured to use the security artifacts provided in the installation JSON configuration file. You can take a look into the configuration files of the third-party components located in the directory <rti\_workspace\_dir>/user\_config/observability to see how the security artifacts are used.

To configure the security of the HTTP clients started by *Collector Service*, follow the steps for your selected deployment.

#### 5.3.1 Secure Third-Party Component HTTP Servers (Pre-Packaged Deployment)

If you install *Observability Framework* using *Docker Compose (Prepackaged)*, use the highlighted parameters in the installation JSON configuration file:

```
{
    "securityConfig": {
        "basicAuthUsername": "yourusername",
        "basicAuthPassword": "yourpassword",
        "httpsSecurity": {
            "caCertificate": "path/to/ca cert.pem",
            "serverCertificate": "path/to/server_cert.pem",
                                "path/to/server_key.pem"
            "serverKey":
        },
        "ddsSecurity": {
            "identityCaCertificate":
                                        "path/to/identityCaCert.pem",
            "permissionsCaCertificate": "path/to/permissionsCaCert.pem",
            "identityCertificate":
                                        "path/to/identityCert.pem",
                                        "path/to/identityKey.pem",
            "identityKey":
            "signedPermissionsFile":
                                        "path/to/signedPermissions.p7s",
            "signedGovernanceFile":
                                        "path/to/signedGovernance.p7s"
        }
    }
}
```

### 5.3.2 Secure Third-Party Component HTTP Servers (Separate Deployment)

If you run *Collector Service* using *Docker (Separate Deployment)*, you must provide the security artifacts to configure the HTTP clients running in *Collector Service*. In addition, you need to set the CFG\_NAME environment variable to one of the provided Docker image's built-in secure configurations (see *Docker (Separate Deployment)*). The security artifacts and environment variable can be provided by using the following options to the docker run command:

```
-v /path/to/rootCA.crt:/rti/security/https/rootCALoki.crt
```

```
-v /path/to/rootCA.crt:/rti/security/https/rootCAOtel.crt
```

```
-e OBSERVABILITY_BASIC_AUTH_USERNAME=yourusername
```

```
-e OBSERVABILITY_BASIC_AUTH_PASSWORD=yourpassword
```

```
-e CFG_NAME="<secure-configuration>"
```

- The *rootCALoki.crt* file must contain the root certificate of the CA that signed the *server.pem* certificate used to communicate with the Grafana Loki server.
- The *rootCAOtel.crt* file must contain the root certificate of the CA that signed the *server.pem* certificate used to communicate with the OpenTelemetry Collector.

For additional details, see the Collector Service docker image documentation.

## 5.4 Generating the Observability Framework Security Artifacts

This section describes how to generate the security artifacts required to secure *Observability Framework*. For an overview of the security architecture of the *Observability Framework*, see *Security*.

There are two sets of security artifacts:

- DDS security artifacts secure the exchange of telemetry data between a *Connext* using *Monitoring Library* 2.0 and *Collector Service*.
- HTTPS security artifacts secure the exchange of telemetry data between *Collector Service* and the third-party observability backends as well as to send remote commands to *Collector Service*.

#### 5.4.1 Generating DDS Security Artifacts

The DDS security artifacts are used to secure the exchange of telemetry data between *Connext* applications and *Collector Service*.

See Support for RTI Observability Framework section in the *RTI Security Plugins User's Manual* for details about how to secure the communication between a *Connext* application and *Collector Service*.

For details on how to create/update DDS security artifacts, see Generating and Revoking Your Own Certificates Using OpenSSL in the *RTI Security Plugins Getting Started Guide*.

#### 5.4.2 Generating HTTPS Security Artifacts

The security artifacts needed to secure the communication between *Collector Service* and the third-party observability backends are:

- A root CA certificate file
- A server certificate file
- A server key

We will start by generating a self-signed Root CA, which will issue the *Server Certificate* used to secure the various HTTP servers in *Observability Framework*. This will require us to set up a minimal security infrastructure first.

We will show an example for ECDSA as the public-key algorithm to generate the certificates. Note that you can use any public-key algorithm listed in Supported Cryptographic Algorithms in the *RTI Security Plugins User's Manual*.

**Note:** We will use the **OpenSSL CLI** to perform the security operations in the generation of the security artifacts. Make sure to include in the path your OpenSSL binary directory<sup>1</sup>. The installation process is described in the RTI Security Plugins Installation Guide.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Read the official documentation for more information on the OpenSSL configuration files.

#### **Preliminary Steps**

Setting up a security infrastructure requires some preliminary configuration. We will cover a minimal setup here.

1. The rti\_workspace directory containing examples and user configuration files is automatically copied into the users' home or My Documents folder when the first RTI application is launched (e.g., RTI Launcher, rtiddsgen, rtipkginstall, or rtiobservability). In your rti\_workspace directory you should have OpenSSL configuration files named <rti\_workspace\_dir>/ examples/dds\_security/cert/ecdsa01/ca/ecdsa01RootCa.cnf and <rti\_workspace\_dir>/examples/dds\_security/cert/ecdsa01/ca/ecdsa01/https/ecdsa01Https01.cnf. Make copies of these files and call them observabilityRootCa.cnf and observabilityServer.cnf respectively. To better organize your project, save these copies in a new directory called cert/observability:

Linux

2. Modify observabiltyRootCa.cnf to redefine the name variable. Note that this configuration file uses this variable to derive some filenames, such as those used in the next section:

# Name

# Description

```
# Variables defining this CA
name = observabilityRootCa
desc =
...
```

#### Initialize the OpenSSL CA Database

When using a CA to perform an operation, OpenSSL relies on special database files to keep track of the issued certificates, serial numbers, revoked certificates, etc. We need to create these database files to be able to use the **openssl x509 -req** command:

Linux

```
$ mkdir cert/observability/ca/database
$ touch cert/observability/ca/database/observabilityRootCaIndex
$ echo 01 > cert/observability/ca/database/observabilityRootCaSerial
```

#### Limit the Access of the CA's Private Key

It is also a good practice to store the CA's private key in a separate directory with more restrictive access rights, so only you can sign certificates.

Linux

```
$ mkdir cert/observability/ca/private
$ chmod 700 cert/observability/ca/private
```

#### Generating a New Root CA

 Modify cert/observability/ca/observabilityRootCa.cnf and specify the fields in the req\_distinguished\_name section. This information will be incorporated into your certificate:

```
...
[ req_distinguished_name ]
countryName = US
stateOrProvinceName = CA
localityName = Santa Clara
0.organizationName = Observing Organization
commonName = Observability Root CA
emailAddress = rootCa@observability.com
```

2. Use the OpenSSL CLI to generate a self-signed certificate using the Root CA's configuration. Run the following command from the cert/observability directory:

ECDSA secp256r1

```
$ openssl req -nodes -x509 -days 1825 -text -sha256 -newkey ec -pkeyopt_
→ec_paramgen_curve:prime256v1 -keyout ca/private/observabilityRootCaKey.
→pem -out ca/observabilityRootCaCert.pem -config ca/observabilityRootCa.
→cnf
```

This will produce a new private key, <code>observabilityRootCaKey.pem</code> in the <code>cert/observability/ca/private</code> directory, and a new certificate, <code>observabilityRootCaCert.pem</code>, in the <code>cert/observability/ca</code> directory. This certificate will be valid for 1825 days (5 years) starting today.

#### **Generating Server Certificates**

Server Certificates are verified against the Root CA when authenticating servers over HTTPS. Therefore, in the simplest scenario, it is the Root CA that is responsible for issuing Server Certificates.

We will create a certificate signing request (CSR) for the server localhost. Then we will use the new Root CA to issue the certificate requested by the CSR.

1. Add the information you want to include in localhost's certificate in the file cert/observability/ https/observabilityServer.cnf that was previously created. You may want to use the following contents as a reference:

Listing 5.1: Sample contents of observabilityServer.cnf

```
prompt=no
distinguished_name = req_distinguished_name
[ req_distinguished_name ]
countryName=US
stateOrProvinceName=CA
organizationName=Observing Organization
emailAddress=server@observability.com
commonName=localhost
[ https_cert ]
subjectAltName = @alt_names
[ alt_names ]
DNS.1 = localhost
IP.1 = 127.0.0.1
```

You are free to modify any field except countryName, stateOrProvinceName, and organizationName. These fields must match the ones of the Root CA; otherwise it will refuse to issue the requested certificate (note that a commonName is also required). These requirements are specified in observabilityRootCa.cnf, in the policy\_match section.

2. Generate the new server's key and CSR. Run the following command from the cert/ observability directory:

ECDSA secp256r1

```
$ openssl req -nodes -new -newkey ec -pkeyopt ec_paramgen_

→curve:prime256v1 -config https/observabilityServer.cnf -keyout https/

→observabilityServerKey.pem -out https/observabilityServer.csr
```

This will produce an RSA private key, <code>observabilityServerKey.pem</code>, and a CSR based on that key, <code>observabilityServer.csr</code>. Since CSRs have all the information and cryptographic material that a CA needs to issue a certificate, the server's private key must never be known to anyone but the creator.

3. Use the new Root CA's certificate and private key to issue a new Server Certificate. Run the following command from the cert/observability directory:

ECDSA secp256r1

\$ openssl x509 -req -days 730 -text -CAserial ca/database/ →observabilityRootCaSerial -extfile https/observabilityServer.cnf -→extensions https\_cert -CA ca/observabilityRootCaCert.pem -CAkey ca/ →private/observabilityRootCaKey.pem -in https/observabilityServer.csr -→out https/observabilityServerCert.pem

The Root CA will issue the server's public certificate, <code>observabilityServerCert.pem</code>, which will be valid for 730 days (2 years) starting today.

4. Collector Service requires a server certificate file for HTTPS operation that contains both the server certificate and key. The following is an example of how to create this file using the server certificate and key generated in the previous step. Run the following command from the <rti\_workspace\_dir>/ examples/dds\_security/cert/observability directory:

Linux

```
$ cp https/observabilityServerCert.pem observabilityServer.pem
$ cat https/observabilityServerKey.pem >> observabilityServer.pem
```

#### **BASIC-Auth Password File**

The communication between *Collector Service* and the third-party observability backends is secured using BASIC-Auth over HTTPS.

The HTTP servers started by *Collector Service* require a password file that contains the username and password for BASIC-Auth. This section describes how to create this file.

**Note:** The creation of the equivalent password file for the third-party observability backends is out of the scope of this documentation. Please refer to the documentation of the third-party observability backends for additional details on how to create this file.

*Collector Service* requires an htdigest formatted password file for basic authentication. The following example uses the Apache htdigest command to create this file. For more information on this command see Apache - htdigest - manage user files for digest authentication

Here is an example of how to use the htdigest command:

Linux

```
$ htdigest -c htdigest localhost user
Adding password for user in realm localhost.
New password: <type "userpassword">
Re-type new password: <type "userpassword">
```

The example uses the following arguments for the htdigest command.

Pa-	Description	Value
rame-		
ter		
-c	Create the passwdfile. If passwdfile already exists, it is deleted first.	-c
pass-	Name of the file to contain the username, realm, and password. If -c is given, this file	htdigest
word-	is created if it does not already exist, or deleted and recreated if it does exist.	
file		
realm	The realm name to which the user name belongs. See http://tools.ietf.org/html/	host-
	rfc2617#section-3.2.1 for more details.	name
		("local-
		host")
user-	The user name to create or update in passwdfile. If username does not exist is this	user
name	file, an entry is added. If it does exist, the password is changed.	
pass-	The password to create or update in passwdfile. If username does not exist is this file,	user-
word	an entry is added. If it does exist, the password is changed.	pass-
		word

Table 5.1: htdigest Arguments

This will create an htdigest file with the following content:

user:localhost:bbbb113a9f365f1b3787b6a944ccbc59

# **Chapter 6**

# **Installing and Running Observability Framework**

*RTI Connext Observability Framework* is not installed as part of *RTI Connext Professional* with the exception of *Monitoring Library 2.0* which is included in the *RTI Connext Professional* target package. *Monitoring Library 2.0* is supported in all *Connext* platforms. *Observability Framework* must be downloaded and installed separately. For information on how to obtain the *Observability Framework* package, check the RTI Customer portal, contact support@rti.com, or contact your account team.

There is one *Observability Framework* package, as outlined in Table 6.1.

Package Name	Package Contents	Use Case	Supported Plat-
			form
rti_observability-7.3.0-host	-x <b>64d hout pathage</b> contains	Install this package if you	These components
	the files required to run	need to run the collection,	are only supported
	the Observability Frame-	storage, and visualization	in Linux.
	work collection, storage,	components.	The host package
	and visualization compo-		can be installed on
	nents using Docker and		a Virtual Machine
	Docker Compose. This		(VM); for more in-
	package also includes		formation, see Sup-
	Observability Framework		ported Docker Com-
	documentation.		pose Environments.

Table 6.1: Observability Framework Package	ges
--------------------------------------------	-----

In the rest of this chapter, <installdir> refers to the installation directory for Connext.

**Important:** *Observability Framework* is an experimental product that includes example configuration files for use with several third-party components (Prometheus, Grafana Loki, and Grafana). This release is an evaluation distribution; use it to explore the new observability features that support *Connext* applications.

Do not deploy any Observability Framework components in production.

## 6.1 Installing the Host Package

There are two ways to install the documentation and files supporting the Docker containers used by *Observability Framework*: using *RTI Launcher* or the rtipkginstall command-line utility.

## 6.1.1 Prerequisites

The following applications must be installed before installing the experimental *Observability Framework* product.

- Connext 7.3.0. For installation instructions, see the RTI Connext Installation Guide.
- Docker Engine v20.10.x or higher. For installation instructions, see Docker's Engine installation overview.
- Docker Compose Plugin v2.x or higher. For installation instructions, see Docker's installation instructions.

**Note:** The *Observability Framework* host package has been tested on the platforms noted in *Supported Docker Compose Environments*.

#### 6.1.2 Install from RTI Launcher

To install the Observability Framework host package from RTI Launcher:

- 1. Start *Launcher* from the Start menu, or from the command line using: <installdir>/bin/ rtilauncher.
- 2. From the Configuration tab, click Install RTI Packages.
- 3. Use the plus (+) sign to add the rti\_observability-<version>-host-x64Linux. rtipkg file.
- 4. Click Install.

#### 6.1.3 Install from the Command Line

To install the Observability Framework host package from the command line, run:

```
$ <installdir>/bin/rtipkginstall /<path-to-observability-framework-file>/rti_

$ observability-<version>-host-x64Linux.rtipkg
```

## 6.2 Configuring, Running, and Removing Observability Framework Components Using Docker Compose

The telemetry data forwarded by *Monitoring Library 2.0* is processed, stored, and visualized using the following components:

- RTI Observability Collector Service
- Prometheus
- Grafana Loki
- Grafana
- OpenTelemetry Collector [Optional]: *Observability Framework* can be configured to launch an instance of OpenTelemetry Collector that will store the telemetry data in Prometheus and Loki instead of this being done by the *RTI Observability Collector Service*. In this configuration mode, *Observability Collector Service* sends the data to OpenTelemetry Collector.
- NGINX [Optional]: when using security the *Observability Framework* runs and instance of NGINX to secure communications with Grafana Loki and the OpenTelemetry Collector.

The files required to run these components are installed by the *Observability Framework* host package. In this release, the collection, storage, and visualization components only run in a single Linux host using Docker and Docker Compose. Future releases will offer the ability to install the components independently without using Docker.

*Observability Framework* can be deployed with or without using the OpenTelemetry Collector. Both deployment options can be configured to be secure or non-secure and to work on a LAN or WAN. For additional information on the deployment options, see *Docker Compose (Prepackaged)*.

**Warning:** *Observability Framework* uses third-party software that is subject to each product's license terms and conditions. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT YOUR USE OF THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE COMPLIES WITH THE CORRESPONDING THIRD-PARTY LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 6.2.1 Configuring the Docker Workspace for Observability Framework

Before creating and running the Docker containers for *Observability Framework*, the associated configuration files that comprise the Docker workspace must be created and copied to the rti\_workspace/ <version>/user\_config/observability directory. This is done using the <installdir>/ bin/rtiobservability script.

There are several optional, user-defined variables you can use to configure *Observability Framework*. These variables are specified in a JSON file.

**Note:** To reconfigure an existing Docker workspace you must first remove the existing workspace as described in section *Removing the Docker Workspace for Observability Framework*.

### **Configure the JSON File**

Before creating your workspace, you will need to provide your configuration using a JSON file. This file can contain all the specific ports, names, and certificates to be used by the different services.

The following default JSON file is included in the installation folder at <rti\_installation>/ resource/app/app\_support/observability/default.json. You can copy this file to another location, then modify it as needed to create the *Observability Framework* configuration for your environment. Alternately, you can create your own JSON file.

```
"hostname": "localhost",
"observabilityDomain": 2
```

{

Table 6.2 JSON Configuration file describes all of the JSON configuration fields and default values.

**Note:** All of the JSON configuration fields are optional except hostname. If configuration for securityConfig is required, then all its fields must be provided.

Field Name	Description	Туре	De- fault Value
hostname	Hostname to be used to configure all of the services. This field is required.	String	N/A
observabilityDomain	DDS Domain to be used to exchange Ob- servability data.	int	2
lgpStackConfig			
lgpStackConfig.grafanaPort	The Grafana server port. This is the port that the Grafana service listens to.	int	3000
lgpStackConfig.prometheusPort	The Prometheus server port. This is the port that the Prometheus service listens to.	int	9090
lgpStackConfig.lokiPort	The Loki server port. This is the port that the Loki service listens to.	int	3100
collectorConfig			
collectorConfig.prometheusExporterPort	The Observability Collector Service Prometheus endpoint port for exporting telemetry data to Prometheus. This is the port that the Prometheus endpoint service listens to and uses to provide telemetry data via scrapes from the Prometheus server.	int	19090
collectorConfig.controlPort	The <i>Observability Collector Service</i> server port for control commands. This is the port that the service listens to.	int	19098
collectorConfig.controlPublicHostname	The <i>Observability Collector Service</i> public server hostname for control commands.	String	host- name
collectorConfig.controlPublicPort	The <i>Observability Collector Service</i> public server port for control commands. This is the port exposed to the public network.	int	col- lec- tor- Con- fig.con trol- Port
collectorConfig.rtwPublicAddress	The WAN public address used by <i>Real-Time WAN Transport</i> .	String	host- name
collectorConfig.rtwPort	The WAN port used by <i>Real-Time WAN</i> <i>Transport</i> . This is both the private port where <i>Real-Time WAN Transport</i> receives data, and the public port exposed to the public network.	int	30000
otelConfig			
otelConfig.otelHttpReceiverPort	The OpenTelemetry Collector server port. This is the port the OpenTelemetry Collec- tor listens to for telemetry data.	int	N/A
securityConfig			
securityConfig.basicAuthUsername	Username used for HTTP Basic authenti- oving_Observability Framework Compo	String onents	N/A Using3
Deckery Compose AuthPassword	Password used for HTTP Basic authentica- tion.	String	N/A
coourityConfig httpsSoourity			

Table 6.2: JSON Configuration file

Complete examples of both secure and non-secure configurations of the *Observability Framework* may be found in the section *Configure Observability Framework for the Appropriate Operation Mode* of the Getting started Guide.

An example of a fully-defined JSON file, with security and OpenTelemetry configured, follows. You can follow this example to create your own custom configuration.

```
{
   "hostname": "localhost",
   "observabilityDomain": 2,
   "lqpStackConfig": {
      "grafanaPort": 3000,
      "prometheusPort": 9090,
      "lokiPort": 3100
   },
   "collectorConfig": {
      "prometheusExporterPort": 19090,
      "controlPort": 19098
   },
   "otelConfig": {
      "otelHttpReceiverPort": 4318
   },
   "securityConfig": {
     "basicAuthUsername": "yourusername",
     "basicAuthPassword": "yourpassword",
     "httpsSecurity": {
          "caCertificate": "path/to/ca_cert.pem",
          "serverCertificate": "path/to/server_cert.pem",
          "serverKey": "path/to/server_key.pem"
     }
      "ddsSecurity": {
                                              "path/to/identityCaCert.pem",
              "identityCaCertificate":
              "permissionsCaCertificate": "path/to/permissionsCaCert.pem",
              "identityCertificate": "path/to/identityCert.pem",
"identityKey": "path/to/identityKey.pem",
              "signedPermissionsFile": "path/to/signedPermissions.p7s",
"signedGovernanceFile": "path/to/signedGovernance.p7s"
      }
   }
}
```

Note: The tilde (~) Linux shortcut for a user home directory is not supported in the JSON configuration file.

#### Run the Observability script to create the Observability workspace

To configure the Docker workspace for *Observability Framework*, run the <installdir>/bin/ rtiobservability script with the -c <json\_file> option.

**Warning:** The <installdir>/bin/rtiobservability script requires Python3. If any Python package dependencies are missing, the script detects them and provides the command to install them. The required packages are detailed in the <installdir>/resource/app/app\_support/ observability/requirements.txt file. The following image shows the types of errors returned when running the script with a missing dependency.

```
$ rtiobservability -c NonSecureLAN.json
* The Observability Docker Containers created by this script may include_
→images
* from third-parties, including:
   Prometheus
     (https://hub.docker.com/r/prom/prometheus)
*
   Grafana Loki
     (https://hub.docker.com/r/grafana/loki)
*
   Grafana
*
    (https://hub.docker.com/r/grafana/grafana-enterprise)
*
   NGINX
      (https://hub.docker.com/_/nginx)
    OpenTelemetry Collector
      (https://hub.docker.com/r/otel/opentelemetry-collector-contrib)
* Such third-party software is subject to third-party license terms and
* conditions. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT YOUR USE OF THIRD-
⇔PARTY
* SOFTWARE COMPLIES WITH THE CORRESPONDING THIRD-PARTY LICENSE TERMS AND
* CONDITIONS.
     Do you wish to continue setting up the Connext Observability Framework[Y/
⊶n]? Y
Generating configuration for the Connext Observability Framework
2023-08-03 01:36:46,017 - root - ERROR - Some requirements are missing: No.
→module named 'jinja2'.
2023-08-03 01:36:46,017 - root - ERROR - Please install them with the_
→following command:
   pip3 install -r /home/test/rti connext dds-7.2.0/resource/app/app
→ support/observability/requirements.txt
```

1. Run <installdir>/bin/rtiobservability -c <json\_file> to configure the Docker

workspace.

```
$ rtiobservability -c NonSecureLAN.json
* The Observability Docker Containers created by this script may_

→include images

 * from third-parties, including:
     Prometheus
 *
     (https://hub.docker.com/r/prom/prometheus)
    Grafana Loki
      (https://hub.docker.com/r/grafana/loki)
     Grafana
     (https://hub.docker.com/r/grafana/grafana-enterprise)
 *
     NGINX
      (https://hub.docker.com/_/nginx)
     OpenTelemetry Collector
 *
       (https://hub.docker.com/r/otel/opentelemetry-collector-contrib)
 * Such third-party software is subject to third-party license terms and
 * conditions. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT YOUR USE OF_
\rightarrowTHIRD-PARTY
 * SOFTWARE COMPLIES WITH THE CORRESPONDING THIRD-PARTY LICENSE TERMS.
→AND
 * CONDITIONS.
 *
Do you wish to continue setting up the Connext Observability Framework [Y/
→n]?
```

2. Select Y/Y (or simply enter) to acknowledge the license statement.

```
Do you wish to continue setting up the Connext Observability Framework[Y/

→n]? y
Generating configuration for the Connext Observability Framework
2023-07-19 19:28:10,277 - exporter - INFO - Config: {
    "hostname": "localhost",
    "observabilityDomain": 2,
    "otelConfig": null,
    "lgpStackConfig": {
        "grafanaPort": 3000,
        "prometheusPort": 9090,
        "lokiPort": 3100
    },
    "collectorConfig": {
        "prometheusExporterPort": 19090,
```

(continues on next page)

```
"controlPort": 19098,
    "rtwPort": null
},
"securityConfig": null
```

If you attempt to configure an existing Docker workspace for *Observability Framework*, you will see the following warning.



### 6.2.2 Initialize and Run Docker Containers

**Important:** An RTI license is always required to run *Observability Collector Service* in a Docker container. The following table indicates the RTI licenses required based on your answers to the questions in the first two columns.

	1	
Do you need to secure teleme- try data exchanged between applications and <i>Observability</i> <i>Collector Service</i> using SECU- RITY PLUGINS?	Do you need to send telemetry data to <i>Observability Collector</i> <i>Service</i> over the WAN using <i>Real-Time WAN Transport</i> ?	Required License
NO	NO	Connext Professional
YES	NO	Connext Professional and SECU- RITY PLUGINS
YES	YES	Connext Professional & SECURITY PLUGINS & Cloud Discovery Ser- vice & Real-Time WAN Transport
NO	YES	Connext Professional & Cloud Discovery Service & Real-Time WAN Transport

For instructions on how to install a license file, see Installing the License File in the *RTI Connext Installation Guide*.

After the Docker workspace is configured and created, run <installdir>/bin/rtiobservability -i to initialize and run the Docker containers for *Observability Framework*. The -i option calls docker compose up -d to create the required storage volumes and containers, then starts the containers.

```
$ rtiobservability -i
  ... using Docker version 24.0.4, build 3713ee1.
 ... using Docker Compose version v2.19.1.
Initializing and running the Connext Observability Framework
[+] Running 6/6
✓ Volume "observability_grafana_data"
                                       Created
                                                                  0.0s
\rightarrow
✓ Volume "observability_prometheus_data" Created
                                       0.0s
\rightarrow
✓ Container collector_service_observability Started
                                    0.2s
✓ Container prometheus_observability
Started
                                      0.2s
↔
✔ Container grafana_observability
                                           Started
                                                                  ____
                                       0.2s
\rightarrow
✓ Container loki_observability
                                       Started
                                                                  _
                                        0.2s
\rightarrow
```

Three things happen upon running <installdir>/bin/rtiobservability with the -i option.

- 1. The Docker images for Grafana Loki, Prometheus, Grafana, and *Observability Collector Service* are pulled from Docker Hub to your local Docker image store. Note that this will only happen if there are no local images found.
- 2. The Docker data volumes are created for the Prometheus and Grafana data storage.
- 3. Docker containers for *Observability Framework* are started for the four components (Loki, Prometheus, Grafana, and *Observability Collector Service*).

At this point, the Docker containers used by *Observability Framework* are started and all components should be running.

### 6.2.3 Verify Docker Containers are Running

To verify that all Docker containers used by *Observability Framework* are running, run the command docker ps -a. Examine the STATUS column and verify that all containers report a status of Up, as shown below.

```
      CONTAINER ID
      IMAGE
      COMMAND
      _

      → CREATED
      STATUS
      NAMES
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _
      _

      _
      _
      _</
```

(continues on next page)

6.2. Configuring, Running, and Removing Observability Framework Components Using41 Docker Compose

```
25050d16b1b5 grafana/grafana-enterprise:9.2.1-ubuntu "/run.sh" 

→ 5 minutes ago Up 5 minutes grafana_observability

08611ea9b255 rticom/collector-service:<version> "/rti_connext_dds-7..."_

→ 5 minutes ago Up 5 minutes collector_service_observability

55568de5120f grafana/loki:2.7.0 "/usr/bin/loki --con..."_

→ 5 minutes ago Up 5 minutes loki_observability
```

When a container does not start, the STATUS column displays Restarting to indicate the prometheus-observability container failed to start and repeatedly tried to restart.

```
CONTAINER ID IMAGE
                                                    COMMAND
                                                                         <u>ب</u>
↔ CREATED STATUS
                                              NAMES
08f75e0fadb2 prom/prometheus:v2.37.5
                                                    "/bin/prometheus --c..."_
\rightarrow 5 minutes ago Restarting (1) 27 seconds ago prometheus_observability
9a3964b561ec grafana/loki:2.7.0
→ 5 minutes ago Up 5 minutes
                                                    "/usr/bin/loki --con..."_
                                     loki_observability
b6a6ffa201f3 rticom/collector-service:<version> "/rti_connext_dds-7...."_
→ 5 minutes ago Up 5 minutes collector_service_
→observability
26658f76cfdc grafana/grafana-enterprise:9.2.1-ubuntu "/run.sh"
                                                                         <u>ب</u>
↔ 5 minutes ago Up 5 minutes
                                              grafana_observability
```

If a container fails to start, refer to section Docker Container[s] Failed to Start for troubleshooting suggestions.

### 6.2.4 Configure Grafana

#### **Initial Login**

To access *Observability Dashboards*, open a new browser window and go to **http://<hostname>:<grafana**-**Port>** to access Grafana (3000 is the default grafanaPort). Log in using the credentials **admin : admin**, then change the password when prompted.

If you are using a secure configuration, the url to access Grafana will be **https://<hostname>:<grafanaPort>** and the Grafana credentials will be the values configured in the **basicAuthUsername** and **basicAuthPassword** fields in the JSON configuration.

Once you are logged in you will see the RTI Alert Home dashboard.

#### **Configuration Options**

You can configure the Grafana dashboard to meet your specific needs. For more information, refer to the Grafana article Use dashboards.

🌀 Grafana x +		o ×
$\epsilon \rightarrow \mathbf{C}$ (i) localhost:3000/login	🖈 🔲 🌧 Incognit	• :
🚹 Documentation   🚫 Support   🛱 Community   Enterprise (Free & unlicensed)   v9.5.3 (916d9793aa)   👍 New version available!		

Total System Logs	0	Hosts O	Applications O		Participants O		DataWriters O	Da	taReaders O	То	pics O	
rti	Observability Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS) (20240131)											
- System Status												
Bandwidth	ок											14:45
Saturation	ОК											14:45
Data Loss	ОК											14:45
System Errors	ОК											14:45
Delays	ок											14:45
~ Logs												
Warnings												
	0											14:45
Errors	0	13:50	13:55 14:00	14:05	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45
Security	0	13:50	13:55 14:00	14:05	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45

#### **Create Accounts (Optional)**

You can create additional users as needed. Refer to the Grafana article Manage Grafana Users for information about user roles and permissions.

#### Change the Default Time Range (Optional)

The default visualization time range can be modified. The default relative time range is one hour. You may want to update the range as follows:

- 1. Go to the Alert Home dashboard,
- 2. From the toolbar, select the **time picker**.
- 3. Select the desired time range from the dropdown list. The dashboard refreshes to display the selected time range.

Ø		Q Search	or jump to	œ ctri÷k	+
Home > Dashboards > Alert Home	* <b>*</b> *			ın∦• Add ∽ 🗂	
Total System Logs O	Hosts 1	Applications 3	Partici	Absolute time range From now-1h 🛱	Q Search quick ranges
					Last 15 minutes
Observability				now	Last 30 minutes 🕒
Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS)				Apply time range	Last 1 hour
(20240208)	1	10:05 10:1	0 10:1:		Last 3 hours
	- Hosts - Application			It looks like you haven't used this time picker before. As soon as you enter	Last 6 hours
~ System Status				some time intervals, recently used intervals	Last 12 hours
Bandwidth				will appear here. Read the documentation to find out more	Last 24 hours
OK	09:55 10:00	10:05 10:	<b>10</b> 10:1	about how to enter custom time ranges.	Last 2 days
Saturation				Browser Time United States, EST	UTC-05:00 Change time settings

4. From the toolbar, select **Save dashboard**.

							1		-
[	ılı∳ Add ∽	G,	ŵ	<ul> <li>Last 30 minutes</li> </ul>	s ~	Q	G	10s ~	^
	Save	dashbo	ard						

- 5. In the Save dashboard dialog, select Save current time range as dashboard default and then click Save.
- 6. To confirm the new time range, navigate to another dashboard and then click the Home icon at the top left to go back to the Alert Home dashboard.

Save dashboard Alert Home	<	×
Details Changes 16		
Save current time range as dashboard default		
Add a note to describe your changes.		
Cancel Save		

## 6.2.5 Stop Docker Containers

Once *Observability Framework* Docker containers are running, you can stop them by running <installdir>/bin/rtiobservability -t. The -t option terminates the running Docker containers for *Observability Framework* by calling docker compose stop.

```
$ rtiobservability -t
  ... using Docker version 24.0.4, build 3713ee1.
  ... using Docker Compose version v2.19.1.
Terminating the running Connext Observability Framework
[+] Stopping 4/4
✓ Container collector service observability Stopped
                                                                   _
                                      10.1s
\rightarrow
✓ Container prometheus_observability Stopped
                                                                   ↔
✓ Container grafana_observability
↔
                                       0.1s
                                           Stopped
                                                                   _
                                       0.2s
✔ Container loki_observability
                                           Stopped
                                                                   _
                                       2.1s
\rightarrow
```

This command stops the existing Docker containers for *Observability Framework*, but leaves associated storage volumes and configuration for a future run.

#### 6.2.6 Start Existing Docker Containers

To restart existing Docker containers used by *Observability Framework*, run <installdir>/bin/ rtiobservability -s. The -s option starts existing Docker containers for *Observability Framework* by calling docker compose start.

```
$ rtiobservability -s
  ... using Docker version 24.0.4, build 3713ee1.
  ... using Docker Compose version v2.19.1.
Starting the existing Connext Observability Framework
[+] Running 4/4
✓ Container prometheus_observability Started
                                       0.1s
✓ Container collector_service_observability Started
                                        0.1s
✓ Container grafana_observability
                                            Started
                                       0.1s
✓ Container loki_observability
                                            Started
                                                                   <u>۔</u>
                                        0.2s
\rightarrow
```

This command starts any existing Docker containers created by Observability Framework.

#### 6.2.7 Stop and Remove Docker Containers

To clean up, or stop and remove, all Docker containers and storage volumes used by *Observability Framework*, run <installdir>/bin/rtiobservability -d. The -d option stops and removes Docker containers for *Observability Framework* by calling docker compose down, and subsequently removes storage volumes.

**Warning:** Running <installdir>/bin/rtiobservability -d removes all Docker containers and storage volumes used by *Observability Framework*. This command removes all changes to your current *Observability Framework* Docker environment including:

- metric data in Prometheus
- · log data in Loki
- all Grafana user and dashboard configurations

```
$ rtiobservability -d
... using Docker version 24.0.4, build 3713ee1.
... using Docker Compose version v2.19.1.
```

(continues on next page)

```
* You have requested to clean up and remove the existing Connext_

Observability

* Framework. If you continue you will lose all changes to your current

* environment including:

* - metric data in Prometheus

* - log data in Loki

* - all Grafana user and dashboard configuration

*

Do you wish to continue cleaning and removing the existing Connext_

Observability Framework[y/N]?
```

When prompted to confirm that you want to remove all Docker containers and storage volumes for *Observability Framework*:

• Select N/n (or simply enter) to cancel the cleanup.

```
Do you wish to continue cleaning and removing the existing Connext.

→Observability Framework[y/N]? n

Cleaning up and removing the existing Connext Observability Framework.

→canceled.
```

• Select Y/y to proceed with the cleanup and remove all Docker containers and storage volumes used by *Observability Framework*.

```
Do you wish to continue cleaning and removing the existing Connext.
↔Observability Framework[y/N]? y
Cleaning up and removing the existing Connext Observability Framework
[+] Running 4/5
✓ Container prometheus_observability
                                           Removed
                             0.1s
\rightarrow
✓ Container grafana_observability
                                            Removed
                                  0.1s
✓ Container loki_observability
                                           Removed
                                  1.5s
✓ Container collector_service_observability Removed
                                                                          10.1s
observability_grafana_data
observability prometheus data
```

## 6.2.8 Removing the Docker Workspace for Observability Framework

There may be a time that you need to remove your existing Docker Workspace for *Observability Framework*. This could be because you want to change the existing configuration in some way. Things that you would want to change could include hostname, port configurations, and enabling or disabling security. The rtiobserv-ability script will not overwrite an existing workspace. This prevents inadvertently corrupting or deleting an existing configuration. The following steps should be followed to remove an existing workspace to allow re-configuration.

- 1. You must first stop and remove any existing containers created with the current workspace configuration as detailed in section *Stop and Remove Docker Containers*.
- 2. Once the docker containers have been stopped and removed you must manually delete the rti\_workspace/<version>/user\_config/observability directory.

Linux

\$ rm -rf <path\_to\_workspace>/<version>/user\_config/observability

# **Chapter 7**

# **Getting Started Guide**

## 7.1 About the Observability Example

*Observability Framework* includes a C++ example that you can use to evaluate the capabilities of this experimental product. The example is installed in your rti\_workspace directory, in the /examples/ observability/c++ folder.

**Attention:** The provided C++ example is not supported on VxWorks<sup>®</sup> and Android<sup>™</sup> platforms.

This section details how the example is configured and how to run it. When you are ready to test the example, refer to the sections *Before Running the Example* and *Running the Example* for instructions.

**Important:** *Observability Framework* is an experimental product that includes example configuration files for use with several third-party components (Prometheus, Grafana Loki, and Grafana). This release is an evaluation distribution; use it to explore the new observability features that support *Connext* applications.

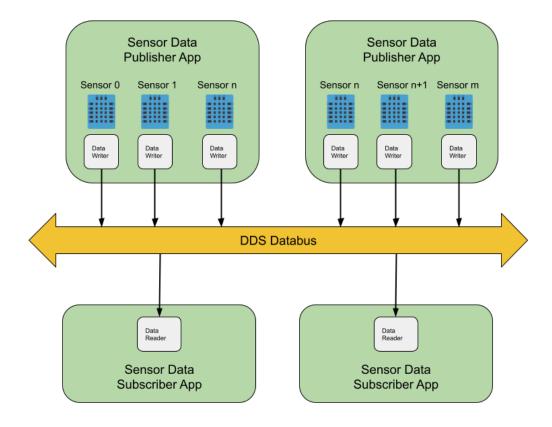
Do not deploy any Observability Framework components in production.

### 7.1.1 Applications

The example consists of two applications:

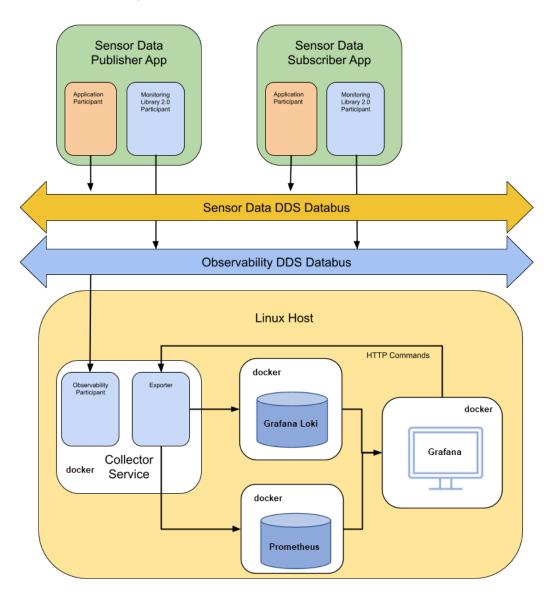
- One application publishes simulated data generated by temperature sensors.
- One application subscribes to the sensor data generated by the temperature sensors.

You can run multiple publishing and subscribing applications in the same host, or in multiple hosts, within a LAN. Each publishing application can handle multiple sensors, and each subscribing application subscribes to all sensors.



To learn more about the publish/subscribe model, refer to Publish/Subscribe in the *RTI Connext Getting Started Guide*.

The example applications use *Monitoring Library 2.0* to forward telemetry data (logs and metrics) to *Observ-ability Collector Service*. The collector stores this data in Prometheus (metrics) and Grafana Loki (logs) for analysis and visualization using Grafana.



## 7.1.2 Data Model

The DDS data model for the Temperature topic used in this example is as follows:

```
// Temperature data type
struct Temperature {
// ID of the sensor sending the temperature
@key uint32 sensor_id;
// Degrees in Celsius
int32 degrees;
};
```

Each sensor represents a different instance in the Temperature topic. For general information about data types and topics, refer to Introduction to DataWriters, DataReaders, and Topics and Data Types in the *RTI Connext Getting Started Guide*.

## 7.1.3 DDS Entity Mapping

The Publisher application creates one *DomainParticipant* and n-*DataWriters*, where *n* is the number of sensors published by the application. This number is configurable using the command --sensor-count. Each *DataWriter* publishes one instance. Refer to Keys and Instances in the *RTI Connext Getting Started Guide* for more information on instances.

The Subscriber application creates one *DomainParticipant* and a single DataReader to subscribe to all sensor data.

## 7.1.4 Command-Line Parameters

The following command-line switches are available when starting the Publisher and Subscriber applications included in the example. Use this information as a reference when you *run the example*.

## **Publishing Application**

Parameter	Data Type	Description	De-	
			fault	
-n, –application-name	<str></str>	Application name	Sen-	
			sor-	
			Pub-	
			lisher_ <i< td=""><td>nit_sen-</td></i<>	nit_sen-
			sor_id>	
-d, –domain	<int></int>	Application domain ID	0	
-i, –init-sensor-id	<int></int>	Initial sensor ID	0	
-s, -sensor-count	<int></int>	Sensor count. Each sensor writes one instance	1	
		published by a separate Data Writer		
-o, -observability-domain	<int></int>	Domain for sending telemetry data	2	
-c, –collector-peer	<str></str>	Collector service peer	local-	
			host	
-v, –verbosity	<int></int>	How much debugging output to show, range 0-3	1	
-p, -protected	N/A	Enable security	dis-	
			abled	

Table 7.1: Publishing Application

The publishing applications should not publish information for the same sensor IDs. To avoid this issue, you will use the -i command-line parameter to specify the sensor ID to be used as the initial ID when *Running the Example*.

## **Subscribing Application**

Parameter	Data Type	Description	De-	
			fault	
-n, -application-name	<str></str>	Application name	Sen-	
			sor-	
			Sub-	
			scriber	
-d, –domain	<int></int>	Application domain ID	0	
-o, -observability-domain	<int></int>	Domain for sending telemetry data	2	
-c, –collector-peer <str></str>		Collector service peer	local-	
			host	
-v, –verbosity	<int></int>	How much debugging output to show, Range	1	
		0-3		
-p, -protected	N/A	Enable security	dis-	
			abled	

 Table 7.2: Subscribing Application

# 7.2 Before Running the Example

## 7.2.1 Set Up Environment Variables

Set up the environment variables for running and compiling the example:

- 1. Open a command prompt window.
- 2. Run this script:

Linux

\$ source <installdir>/resource/scripts/rtisetenv\_<architecture>.bash

If you're using the Z shell, run this:

\$ source <installdir>/resource/scripts/rtisetenv\_<architecture>.zsh

macOS

\$ source <installdir>/resource/scripts/rtisetenv\_<architecture>.bash

If you're using the Z shell, run this:

\$ source <installdir>/resource/scripts/rtisetenv\_<architecture>.zsh

If you're using the tcsh shell, run this:

\$ source <installdir>/resource/scripts/rtisetenv\_<architecture>.tcsh

Windows

> <installdir>/resource/scripts/rtisetenv\_<architecture>.bat

<installdir> refers to the installation directory for *Connext*.

The rtisetenv script adds the location of the SDK libraries (<installdir>/lib/<architecture>) to your library path, sets the <NDDSHOME> environment variable to point to <installdir>, and puts the *RTI Code Generator* tool in your path. You may need *Code Generator* if the makefile for your architecture is not available under the *make* directory in the example.

Your architecture (such as x64Linux3gcc7.3.0) is the combination of processor, OS, and compiler version that you will use to build your application. For example:

\$ source \$NDDSHOME/resource/scripts/rtisetenv\_x64Linux4gcc7.3.0.bash

## 7.2.2 Compile the Example

Monitoring Library 2.0 can be used in three different ways:

- **Dynamically loaded:** This method requires that the rtimonitoring2 shared library is in the library search path.
- Dynamic linking: The application is linked with the rtimonitoring2 shared library.
- Static linking: The application is linked with the rtimonitoring2 static library.

You will compile the example using *Connext* shared libraries so that *Monitoring Library 2.0* can be dynamically loaded. The example is installed in your rti\_workspace directory, in the /examples/observability/ c++ folder.

#### **Non-Windows Systems**

To build this example on a non-Windows system, type the following in a command shell from the example directory:

\$ make -f make/makefile\_Temperature\_<architecture> DEBUG=0

If there is no makefile for your architecture in the *make* directory, you can generate it using the following rtiddsgen command:

\$ rtiddsgen -language C++98 -create makefiles -platform <architecture> -→sharedLib -sourceDir src -d ./make ./src/Temperature.idl

#### Windows Systems

To build this example on Windows, open the appropriate solution file for your version of Microsoft Visual Studio in the win32 directory. To use dynamic linking, select **Release DLL** from the dropdown menu.

### 7.2.3 Install Observability Framework

Before running the example, make sure that you have installed both *Monitoring Library 2.0* and the collection, storage and visualization components. Refer to the *Installing and Running Observability Framework* section for instructions.

If you want to run the example with security enabled, you must install *Observability Framework* using a secure configuration. If you did not create a secure configuration, delete the existing configuration as described in section *Removing the Docker Workspace for Observability Framework*, then update your JSON configuration file as needed. The following sections include example configuration files you can edit for your environment.

The collection, storage, and visualization components can be installed using one of two methods:

- Install the components in a Linux host on the same LAN where the applications run, or
- Install the components on a remote Linux host (for example, an AWS instance) reachable over the WAN using *Real-Time WAN Transport*.

Both methods support secure and non-secure configurations.

To facilitate testing secure configurations where all components run on the same node (docker images, test applications, and browser), artifacts are provided in your rti\_workspace directory, in the /examples/ dds-security/ folder. The artifacts provided to secure the https connections use the hostname "localhost".

The following sections provide example JSON configurations for each of the eight operation modes supported by *Observability Framework*. These examples use the hostname "localhost", default port values, and the paths to the default security artifacts where appropriate. You can copy these examples to a local file and use them as is, or customize them with your own hostname, ports, and security artifacts. For details on how to configure *Observability Framework*, see section *Configure the JSON File*.

#### Configure Observability Framework for the Appropriate Operation Mode

**Important:** The provided example configurations work only if you run ALL components (docker images, test applications, and browser) on the same host machine. If you intend to run any components (test applications or browser) on a remote machine, you must update the hostname field in the JSON configuration file to the hostname of the machine running *Observability Framework*.

Additionally, if you run in secure mode, you will need to generate the https security artifacts and the DDS security artifacts as shown in *Generating the Observability Framework Security Artifacts*. Once you have generated your artifacts, you will need to update the securityConfig section in the JSON configuration file with the paths to these artifacts.

There are eight distinct operation modes you can use to configure *Observability Framework*. These modes, described below, are based on the desired security level, network environment (LAN or WAN), and use of the OpenTelemetry Collector.

- 1. Select the operation mode for the test you want to run, then edit your JSON configuration file with the selected content. For example, if you want to test on a LAN without security, copy the example JSON from section *Non-Secure LAN Configuration* to the config.json file.
- 2. If desired, modify the hostname, ports, or security artifact paths in the config.json file. For example, to use port 9091 for Prometheus, change the "prometheusPort" field in the config.json file from 9090 to 9091.
- 3. Run the rtiobservability script to apply your Observability Framework configuration.

Linux

\$ rtiobservability -c config.json

If you have already configured *Observability Framework* in a different operation mode than the one you want to test, you must first remove the existing workspace as described in section *Removing the Docker Workspace for Observability Framework*.

## **Example LAN configurations**

Table 7.3 lists the four LAN configurations supported by Observability Framework.

Configuration Name	Network	Data Storage	Secu- rity
NonSecureLAN	LAN	Prometheus and Grafana Loki	No
SecureLAN	LAN	Prometheus and Grafana Loki	Yes
NonSecureOTelLAN	LAN	Multiple through OpenTelemetry Collector	No
SecureOTelLAN	LAN	Multiple through OpenTelemetry Collector	Yes

Table 7.3: Dock	r Container LAN	<b>Operation Modes</b>
-----------------	-----------------	------------------------

### **Non-Secure LAN Configuration**

This example configures *Observability Framework* with hostname "localhost", default ports, and security disabled. *Observability Collector Service* will use a LAN configuration.

```
{
   "hostname": "localhost",
   "observabilityDomain": 2,
   "lgpStackConfig": {
        "grafanaPort": 3000,
        "prometheusPort": 9090,
        "lokiPort": 3100
   },
   "collectorConfig": {
        "prometheusExporterPort": 19090,
        "controlPort": 19098
   }
}
```

### **Secure LAN Configuration**

This example configures *Observability Framework* with hostname "localhost", default ports, and security enabled. *Observability Collector Service* will use a LAN configuration.

```
{
    "hostname": "localhost",
    "observabilityDomain": 2,
    "lgpStackConfig": {
        "grafanaPort": 3000,
        "prometheusPort": 9090,
        "lokiPort": 3100
    },
    "collectorConfig": {
        "prometheusExporterPort": 19090,
    }
}
```

(continues on next page)

```
"controlPort": 19098
   },
   "securityConfig": {
       "basicAuthUsername": "user",
       "basicAuthPassword": "userpassword",
       "httpsSecurity": {
       "caCertificate":
                            "<rti workspace dir>/examples/dds security/cert/

→ecdsa01/ca/ecdsa01RootCaCert.pem",
       "serverCertificate": "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_security/cert/
→ecdsa01/https/ecdsa01Https01Cert.pem",
       "serverKey":
                            "<rti workspace dir>/examples/dds security/cert/
→ecdsa01/https/ecdsa01Https01Key.pem"
       },
       "ddsSecurity": {
           "identityCaCertificate": "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_

→security/cert/ecdsa01/ca/ecdsa01RootCaCert.pem",
           "permissionsCaCertificate": "<rti workspace dir>/examples/dds
⇒security/cert/ecdsa01/ca/ecdsa01RootCaCert.pem",
           "identityCertificate":
                                      "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_
→security/cert/ecdsa01/identities/ecdsa01Peer01Cert.pem",
                                    "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_
           "identityKey":
→security/cert/ecdsa01/identities/ecdsa01Peer01Key.pem",
           "signedPermissionsFile": "<rti workspace dir>/examples/dds

--security/xml/signed/signed_ObservabilityCollectorServicePermissions.p7s",
           "signedGovernanceFile": "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_
⇔security/xml/signed_ObservabilityGovernance.p7s"
       }
   }
}
```

### **Non-Secure OTel LAN Configuration**

This example configures *Observability Framework* with hostname "localhost", default ports, and security disabled. *Observability Collector Service* will use a LAN configuration and the OpenTelemetry exporter. The OpenTelemetry Collector routes telemetry data from the *Observability Collector Service* OpenTelemetry exporter to Prometheus and Loki.

```
{
    "hostname": "localhost",
    "observabilityDomain": 2,
    "lgpStackConfig": {
        "grafanaPort": 3000,
        "prometheusPort": 9090,
        "lokiPort": 3100
    },
    "collectorConfig": {
        "prometheusExporterPort": 19090,
        "controlPort": 19098
    },
```

(continues on next page)

```
"otelConfig": {
    "otelHttpReceiverPort": 4318
}
```

#### **Secure OTel LAN Configuration**

}

This example configures *Observability Framework* with hostname "localhost", default ports, and security enabled. *Observability Collector Service* will use a LAN configuration and the OpenTelemetry exporter. The OpenTelemetry Collector routes telemetry data from the *Observability Collector Service* OpenTelemetry exporter to Prometheus and Loki.

```
{
   "hostname": "localhost",
   "observabilityDomain": 2,
   "lgpStackConfig": {
       "grafanaPort": 3000,
       "prometheusPort": 9090,
       "lokiPort": 3100
   },
   "collectorConfig": {
       "prometheusExporterPort": 19090,
       "controlPort": 19098
   },
   "otelConfig": {
       "otelHttpReceiverPort": 4318
   },
   "securityConfig": {
       "basicAuthUsername": "user",
       "basicAuthPassword": "userpassword",
       "httpsSecurity": {
       "caCertificate":
                             "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_security/cert/
→ecdsa01/ca/ecdsa01RootCaCert.pem",
       "serverCertificate": "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_security/cert/
→ecdsa01/https/ecdsa01Https01Cert.pem",
       "serverKey":
                             "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_security/cert/
→ecdsa01/https/ecdsa01Https01Key.pem"
       },
       "ddsSecurity": {
           "identityCaCertificate":
                                        "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_

→security/cert/ecdsa01/ca/ecdsa01RootCaCert.pem",
            "permissionsCaCertificate": "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_

→security/cert/ecdsa01/ca/ecdsa01RootCaCert.pem",
           "identityCertificate":
                                        "<rti workspace dir>/examples/dds

→security/cert/ecdsa01/identities/ecdsa01Peer01Cert.pem",
           "identityKey":
                                       "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_
⇔security/cert/ecdsa01/identities/ecdsa01Peer01Key.pem",
           "signedPermissionsFile":
                                       "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_

-security/xml/signed/signed_ObservabilityCollectorServicePermissions.p7s",
                                                                 (continues on next page)
```

#### **Example WAN configurations**

Table 7.4 lists the four WAN configurations supported by Observability Framework.

		1 I	
Configuration Name Network		Data Storage	Secu-
			rity
NonSecureWAN	WAN	Prometheus and Grafana Loki	No
SecureWAN	WAN	Prometheus and Grafana Loki	Yes
NonSecureOTelWAN	WAN	Multiple through OpenTelemetry Collector	No
SecureOTelWAN	WAN	Multiple through OpenTelemetry Collector	Yes

#### Non-Secure WAN Configuration

This example configures *Observability Framework* with hostname "localhost", default ports, and security disabled. *Observability Collector Service* will use a WAN configuration with port 30000.

```
{
    "hostname": "localhost",
    "observabilityDomain": 2,
    "lgpStackConfig": {
        "grafanaPort": 3000,
        "prometheusPort": 9090,
        "lokiPort": 3100
    },
    "collectorConfig": {
        "prometheusExporterPort": 19090,
        "controlPort": 19098,
        "rtwPort": 30000
    }
}
```

### **Secure WAN Configuration**

This example configures *Observability Framework* with hostname "localhost", default ports, and security enabled *Observability Collector Service* will use a WAN configuration with port 30000.

```
{
               "hostname": "localhost",
               "observabilityDomain": 2,
               "lqpStackConfig": {
                              "grafanaPort": 3000,
                              "prometheusPort": 9090,
                              "lokiPort": 3100
               },
               "collectorConfig": {
                              "prometheusExporterPort": 19090,
                              "controlPort": 19098,
                              "rtwPort": 30000
               },
               "securityConfig": {
                             "basicAuthUsername": "user",
                              "basicAuthPassword": "userpassword",
                             "httpsSecurity": {
                              "caCertificate":
                                                                                                               "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_security/cert/
→ecdsa01/ca/ecdsa01RootCaCert.pem",
                              "serverCertificate": "<rti workspace dir>/examples/dds security/cert/
→ecdsa01/https/ecdsa01Https01Cert.pem",
                              "serverKey":
                                                                                                              "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_security/cert/
→ecdsa01/https/ecdsa01Https01Key.pem"
                              },
                              "ddsSecurity": {
                                              "identityCaCertificate": "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_
→security/cert/ecdsa01/ca/ecdsa01RootCaCert.pem",
                                              "permissionsCaCertificate": "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_

where the security and the securit
                                             "identityCertificate": "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_

where the security / cert/ecdsa01/identities / ecdsa01Peer01Cert.pem",
where the security / cert/ecdsa01Peer01Cert.pem",
where the security / cert/ecdsa01Pe
                                             "identityKey":
                                                                                                               "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_
→security/cert/ecdsa01/identities/ecdsa01Peer01Key.pem",
                                              "signedPermissionsFile": "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_

where the security/xml/signed_ObservabilityCollectorServicePermissions.p7s",

                                              "signedGovernanceFile": "<rti_workspace_dir>/examples/dds_

where the security/xml/signed/signed_ObservabilityGovernance.p7s"

                              }
              }
}
```

#### **Non-Secure OTel WAN Configuration**

This example configures *Observability Framework* with hostname "localhost", default ports, and security disabled. *Observability Collector Service* will use a WAN configuration with port 30000 and the OpenTelemetry exporter. The OpenTelemetry Collector routes telemetry data from *Observability Collector Service* Service\* OpenTelemetry exporter to Prometheus and Loki.

```
{
    "hostname": "localhost",
    "observabilityDomain": 2,
    "lqpStackConfig": {
        "grafanaPort": 3000,
        "prometheusPort": 9090,
        "lokiPort": 3100
    },
    "collectorConfig": {
        "prometheusExporterPort": 19090,
        "controlPort": 19098,
        "rtwPort": 30000
    },
    "otelConfig": {
        "otelHttpReceiverPort": 4318
    }
}
```

#### **Secure OTel WAN Configuration**

This example configures *Observability Framework* with hostname "localhost", default ports, and security enabled. *Observability Collector Service* will use a WAN configuration with port 30000 and the OpenTelemetry exporter. The OpenTelemetry Collector routes telemetry data from the *Observability Collector Service* Open-Telemetry exporter to Prometheus and Loki.

```
{
   "hostname": "localhost",
   "observabilityDomain": 2,
   "lgpStackConfig": {
        "grafanaPort": 3000,
        "prometheusPort": 9090,
        "lokiPort": 3100
   },
   "collectorConfig": {
        "prometheusExporterPort": 19090,
        "controlPort": 19098,
        "rtwPort": 30000
   },
   "otelConfig": {
        "otelHttpReceiverPort": 4318
   },
   "securityConfig": {
        "basicAuthUsername": "user",
```

(continues on next page)



## 7.2.4 Start the Collection, Storage, and Visualization Docker Containers

The Docker containers used for data collection, storage, and visualization can either be run in a Linux host on the same LAN where the applications run or they can be installed on a remote Linux host (for example, an AWS instance) reachable over the WAN using *Real-Time WAN Transport*.

There may be different licensing requirements depending on the configuration (LAN/WAN, Secure/Non-Secure) you have chosen to run. For details on the license requirements and instructions on how to run the containers, see section *Initialize and Run Docker Containers*.

## 7.3 Running the Example

Table 7.5 lists optional command-line parameters you can use when running the *Observability Framework* example. Choose the options appropriate for your test environment.

Parameter	Description	Default Value
observability-do-	Use this command-line option if you want to over-	2
main	write the default domain ID used by Monitoring Li-	
	brary 2.0 to send telemetry data to Observability Col-	
	lector Service.	
collector-peer	If you run Observability Collector Service in a	localhost
	different host from the applications, use this	
	command-line option to provide the address of the	
	service. For example, 192.168.1.1 (for LAN), or	
	udpv4_wan://10.56.78.89:16000 (for WAN).	

Table 7.5: Optional Command-Line Parameters

In addition, if you run the applications in different hosts and multicast is not available, use the NDDS\_DIS-COVERY\_PEERS environment to configure the peers where the applications run.

For simplicity, the following instructions assume that you are running the applications and the Docker containers used by *Observability Framework* on the same host using the default observability domain.

## 7.3.1 Start the Applications

This example assumes  $\times 64 \text{Linux4gcc7.3.0}$  as the architecture. The following steps include instructions for non-secure and secure tests.

1. In a new browser window, go to http[s]://localhost:3000 and log in using your Grafana dashboard credentials. Note the use of https if you are running a secure configuration.

The default Grafana dashboard credentials are admin:admin for non-secure configurations, and user:userpassword for secure configurations (as configured in the JSON file).

At this point, no DDS applications are running.

2. From the example directory, open two terminals and start two instances of the application that publishes temperature sensor data. The command and resulting output for each instance are shown below.

The -i parameter specifies the sensor ID that will be used. The -n parameter assigns a name to the application; this name will be used when sending commands in the *Change the Application Logging Verbosity* and *Change the Metric Configuration* sections of this example. The -p parameter enables security when using a secure configuration. See *Command-Line Parameters* for a description of all available options.

The first instance creates two sensors.

Non-Secure LAN

Total System Logs		Hosts		Applications	Participants		DataWriters		DataReaders		Topics	
rti	Observability Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS) (20240131)											
~ System Status												
Bandwidth												
	ок											
Saturation												
	ок											
Data Loss												
	ок											
System Errors												
	ок											
Delays												
	ок											
~ Logs												
Warnings	0											
-	0											
Errors	0	13:50	13:55	14:00 14:09	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45
	0											
Security	0	13:50	13:55	14:00 14:09	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45
		13:50	13:55	14:00 14:0!	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45

```
$ ./objs/x64Linux4gcc7.3.0/Temperature_publisher -n SensorPublisher_1 -d_
→57 -i 0 -s 2 -v 2
Running with parameters:
  Application Resource Name: /applications/SensorPublisher_1
  Domain ID: 57
  Init Sensor ID: 0
  Sensor Count: 2
  Observability Domain: 2
  Collector Peer: udpv4://localhost
  Verbosity: 2
  Security: false
Running with QOS:
  Temperature_Profile_With_Monitoring2_Over_LAN
Command>
```

#### Secure LAN

(continues on next page)

```
Security: true
Running with QOS:
Secure_Temperature_Profile_With_Monitoring2_Over_LAN
Command>
```

#### The second instance creates one sensor.

Note that the sensor ids used by different instances of the temperature publisher app should not overlap. The first instance used the switches -i 0 and -s 2, creating two sensors with ids 0 and 1. The second instance used -i 2 and -s 1, creating one sensor with id 2.

Non-Secure LAN

```
$ ./objs/x64Linux4gcc7.3.0/Temperature_publisher -n SensorPublisher_2 -d_
→57 -i 2 -s 1 -v 2
******* Temperature Sensor Publisher App ****************
Running with parameters:
   Application Resource Name: /applications/SensorPublisher_2
  Domain ID: 57
  Init Sensor ID: 2
  Sensor Count: 1
  Observability Domain: 2
  Collector Peer: udpv4://localhost
  Verbosity: 2
  Security: false
Running with QOS:
   Temperature_Profile_With_Monitoring2_Over_LAN
Command>
```

#### Secure LAN

```
$ ./objs/x64Linux4gcc7.3.0/Temperature_publisher -n SensorPublisher_2 -d_
→57 -i 2 -s 1 -p -v 2
*******
Running with parameters:
  Application Resource Name: /applications/SensorPublisher_1
  Domain ID: 57
  Init Sensor ID: 2
  Sensor Count: 1
  Observability Domain: 2
  Collector Peer: udpv4://localhost
  Verbosity: 2
  Security: true
Running with QOS:
  Secure_Temperature_Profile_With_Monitoring2_Over_LAN
Command>
```

3. From the example directory, open a new terminal and start one instance of the application that subscribes

to temperature sensor data.

Non-Secure LAN

```
$ ./objs/x64Linux4qcc7.3.0/Temperature subscriber -n SensorSubscriber -d_
\rightarrow 57 - v 2
          * * * * * * * * * * *
******* Temperature Sensor Subscriber App *****************
Running with parameters:
   Application Resource Name: /applications/SensorSubscriber
   Domain ID: 57
   Observability Domain: 2
   Collector Peer: udpv4://localhost
   Verbosity: 2
   Security: false
Running with QOS:
   Temperature_Profile_With_Monitoring2_Over_LAN
Command>
```

#### Secure LAN

# **Note:** The two Publisher applications and the Subscriber application are started with verbosity set to WARN-ING (-v 2). You may see any of the following warnings on the console output. These warnings are expected.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Your Grafana dashboard should now display information about the new Hosts, Applications, and DDS entities (*Participants, DataWriters*, and *DataReaders*). There should be 1 Host, 3 Applications, 3 Participants, 3 DataWriters, 1 DataReader, and 1 Topic.

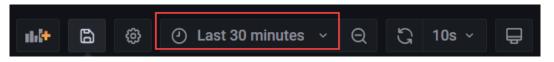
Total System Logs		Hosts	Appl	lications	Participar		DataWriter		DataReade		Topics		
	14												
rti	Observability Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS) (20240131)												
		13:55 Hosts Applica		14:05 nts — DataWriters —	14:10 DataReaders —								14:50
~ System Status													
Bandwidth													
	ОК											14:45	14:50
Saturation													
	ОК												14:50
Data Loss													
	ОК												14:50
System Errors	01/												
	ОК												14:50
Delays	ок											14:45	14:50
~ Logs	U.I.												14.00
Warnings													
	14	13:5	5 14:00	) 14:05	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45	14:50
Errors													
	0	13:5	5 14:00	0 14:05	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45	14:50
Security													
	0	13:5	5 14:00	0 14:05	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45	14:50

The Grafana main dashboard pictured above indicates that the system is healthy. You may see warnings in the log section related to the reservation of communication ports. These warnings are expected. You can select the Warnings panel to visualize them.

Next, you will introduce different failures that will affect the system's health.

#### 7.3.2 Changing the Time Range in Dashboards

While running the examples, you can change the time range in the dashboards to reduce or expand the amount of history data displayed. Use the time picker dropdown at the top right to change the time range in any dashboard.



The time picker includes a predefined list of time ranges to choose from. If you want to use a custom time range, enter the desired range in the **From** field. Use the format "now-< custom time >," where < custom time > is a unit of time; Grafana supports m-minute, h-hour, and d-day time units. For example, to show a custom range of one minute, enter "now-1m" in the **From** field, then select **Apply Time Range**.

Absolute time range From		Q Search quick ranges
now-1m		Last 5 minutes
То		Last 15 minutes
now		Last 30 minutes
Apply time range		Last 1 hour
		Last 3 hours
It looks like you haven't used	d this time picker	Last 6 hours
before. As soon as you ente intervals, recently used inter		Last 12 hours
here.		Last 24 hours
Read the documentation to about how to enter custom		Last 2 days
		Lact 7 dave
Browser Time United States, E	EST	UTC-05:00 Change time settings

**Note:** The time range may be changed on any dashboard, but all changes are temporary and will reset to 1 hour when you return to the **Alert Home** dashboard. Changes to the time range made in the **Alert Home** dashboard are unique in that the selected time range will be propagated to other dashboards as you navigate through the hierarchy.

#### 7.3.3 Simulate Sensor Failure

The *DataWriters* in each application are expected to send sensor data every second, and the *DataReader* expects to receive sensor data from each sensor every second. This QoS contract is enforced with the Deadline QoS Policy set in USER\_QOS\_PROFILES.xml. Refer to Deadline QoS Policy in the *RTI Connext Getting Started Guide* for basic information, or DEADLINE QoSPolicy in the *RTI Connext Core User's Manual* for detailed information.

```
<deadline>
<period>
<sec>1</sec>
```

(continues on next page)

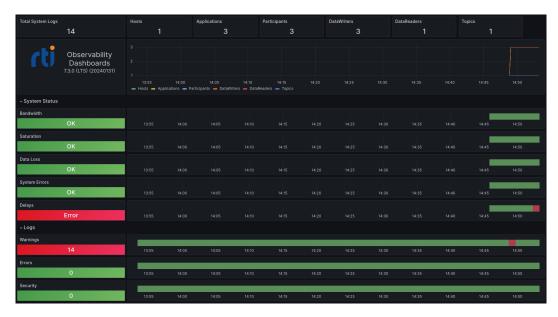
(continued from previous page)

```
<nanosec>0</nanosec>
</period>
</deadline>
```

To simulate a failure in the sensor with ID 0, enter the following command in the first Temperature\_publisher instance:

Command> stop 0

The Grafana dashboard updates to indicate the sensor failure. The dashboard does not update immediately; you may have to wait a few seconds to see the change reflecting the sensor failure as a Delay error. That error is expected because the deadline policy was violated when you stopped the sensor with ID 0.



The Grafana dashboards are hierarchical. Now that you know something is happening related to latency (or delays), you can get additional details to determine the root cause. Select the **Delays** panel to drill down to the next level and get more information about the error.

The second level of the Grafana dashboard indicates that there were deadline errors, which can be generated by both the *DataReaders* and *DataWriters* of the sensor *Topic*. Still, we do not know which sensor the problem originated from. To determine that, we have to go one level deeper; select the **Missed Writer Deadline** panel to see which *DataWriter* caused the problem.

Total System Logs		Hosts		Applications	Participants	DataWriters	DataReaders	Topics	
	14								
rti	Observability Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS) (20240131)	3 2 1 13:55 Hosts Appl	14:00 lications — Pi	14:05 articipants — DataWrit					
~ Missed Deadline									
Missed Writer Dead	ine 🛈 🖒								
	Error							14:45	14:50
Missed Reader Dead	lline 🛈 🖪								
	Error							14:45	14:50

The third level of the Grafana dashboard provides a list of entities generating the deadline metric. In this case

we see three entities, or *DataWriters*, each associated with a different sensor. We see that an entity is failing, but what sensor does that entity represent?

Looking at the *Data Writer* Name column, we can see that the failing sensor has the name "Sensor with ID=0". The example application set this name using the EntityName QoS Policy when creating the *Data Writer*. If you want additional information, such as the machine where the sensor *Data Writer* is located, select the **Sensor with ID-0** link in the *Data Writer* Name column.

Missed Writer Deadline						l.
DataWriter Name	Topic Name	Registered Type Name	Host Name	Domain Id	DDS GUID	Status
					01018988.5179AE63.5DA4FBD	
					0101C731.C6A51B85.7E3670F1	ок
					01018988.5179AE63.5DA4FBD	ок

The fourth and last level of the Grafana dashboard provides detailed information about an individual entity, including location-related information such as Host Name and Process Id.

DataWriter Name										
/SensorPublisher_1/Te	emperature	DomainParticipant/Sensor w	vith ID=0							
Host Name	Process Id	Topic Name	Registered Type Name	Domain Id	DDS GUID					
RTI-11076		Temperature	Temperature		01018988.5179AE63.5DA4FBDD.80000002					
Platform	Product Version									
x64Linux4gcc7.3.0										
Log Errors	Log Warnings									
О	(	o la								

In addition, this last level provides information about individual metrics for the entity. Scroll down to see the details of the missed deadline metric.

~ Delays	/ Missed	d Deadlir	ne									
Missed W	riter Dead	lline										
10 count												
7.5 count												
5 count												
2.5 count												
0 count	14:00	14:05	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45	14:50	14:55

Next, restore the health of the failing sensor to review how the dashboard changes. Restart the first Temperature\_publisher instance using the command start 0.

Command> start 0

Go back to the **Alert Home** dashboard to confirm that the sensor becomes healthy. After a few seconds, the **Delays** panel should indicate the sensor is healthy. Note that the status part of the Delay panel still displays an "Error" state (red) if, at anytime in the displayed time range, there was a "Delay" metric in the system that was considered to be "unhealthy" (a metric whose value exceeded configured limits).

Delays
Error
14:15
14:20
14:25
14:30
14:45
14:45
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50
14:50

#### 7.3.4 Simulate Slow Sensor Data Consumption

A subscribing application can be configured to consume sensor data at a lower rate than the publication rate. In a real scenario, this could occur if the subscribing application becomes CPU bound.

This scenario simulates a problem with the subscribing application; a bug in the application logic makes it slow in processing sensor data. To test this failure, enter the  $slow_down$  command in the Temperature\_subscriber instance:

Command> slow\_down

After some seconds, the Grafana dashboard displays two new system errors related to saturation and unexpected data losses. Because the *DataReader* is not able to keep up with the sensor data, the dashboard indicates that there are potential data losses. At the same time, being unable to keep up with the sensor data could be a saturation sign. For example, the subscribing application may be consuming 100% of the CPU due to an application bug.

Total System Logs		Hosts		Applications		Participants		DataWriters		DataReaders	То	pics	
	14												
rti	Observability Dashboards												
	7.3.0 (LTS) (20240131)												
		14:05 Hosts Applie	14:10 cations — Pa		14:20 ers <mark>—</mark> DataF	14:25 eaders — Topics							
- System Status													
Bandwidth													
	ок									14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00
Saturation													
	Error									14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00
Data Loss													
	Error												
System Errors											_	_	
	ОК												
Delays													
	Error												
~ Logs													
Warnings													
	14												
Errors													
	0	14:05							14:40	14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00
Security													
	0	14:05	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00

As you did when testing the sensor failure, select the displayed errors to navigate the dashboard hierarchy and determine the root cause of the problem. To go to the second level, select the **Data Loss** panel to see the reason for the losses. Because you slowed the subscriber application, the *DataReader* is not able to read fast enough. The **Dropped Samples due to History Depth** metric reveals the type of failure. Select the red errors to drill down and review further details about the problem.

After reviewing the errors, restore the health of the failing *DataReader*. In the Temperature\_subscriber application, enter the speed\_up command.

Command> speed\_up

In Grafana, go back to the home dashboard and wait until the system becomes healthy again. After a few seconds, the Saturation and Data Loss panels should indicate a healthy system. Also, adjust the time window

Total System Logs		Hosts		Applications	Participants	DataWriters	DataReaders		Topics	
	14						1		1	
rti	Observability Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS) (20240131)	3 2 1 14:05 — Hosts — Applie	14:10 ations — F	14:15 Participants <u>—</u> DataWif	14:25 iReaders — Topics					
~ Writer Data Lo	ss									
Replaced Unacked	i Samples 💿 🖻									
	ОК									
~ Reader Data L	oss									
Lost Samples 🔅	් OK						14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00
Dropped Samples	due to History D ⓒ 🖄						14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00
Dropped Samples	due to Instance ⓒ ♂ OK						14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00
Dropped Samples	due to Time Sync ⊙ ♂ OK						14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00

to one minute and wait until all the system status panels are green again.

Total System Logs		Hosts	Applications	Participants	DataWriters	DataReaders	Topics	
rti	Observability Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS) (20240131)							
		15:05:55 Hosts Applications	15:06:00 15:06:05 Participants DataWriters Data	15:06:10 15:06:15 ataReaders — Topics				15:06:5
- System Status								
Bandwidth								
	ок	15:05:55	15:06:00 15:06:05	15:06:10 15:06:15	15:06:20 15:06:25	15:06:30 15:06:35	15:06:40 15:06:45	15:06:5
Saturation								
	ОК	15:05:55	15:06:00 15:06:05	15:06:10 15:06:15	15:06:20 15:06:25	15:06:30 15:06:35	15:06:40 15:06:45	15:06:5
Data Loss								
	ок							15:06:5
System Errors								
	ОК							15:06:5
Delays	ок	15:05:55	15:06:00 15:06:05	15:06:10 15:06:15	15:08:20 15:06:25	15:06:30 15:06:35	15:06:40 15:06:45	15:06:5
~ Logs	OK							15.06.2
Warnings								
Turningo	0	15:05:55	15:06:00 15:06:05	15:06:10 15:06:15	15:06:20 15:06:25	15:06:30 15:06:35	15:06:40 15:06:45	15:06:5
Errors								
	0	15:05:55	15:06:00 15:08:05	15:06:10 15:06:15	15:08:20 15:06:25	15:06:30 15:06:35	15:06:40 15:06:45	15:06:5
Security								
	0	15:05:55	15:06:00 15:06:05	15:06:10 15:06:15	15:06:20 15:06:25	15:06:30 15:06:35	15:06:40 15:06:45	15:06:5

#### 7.3.5 Simulate Time Synchronization Failures

In the example, the subscribing applications have been configured to expect all system clocks are synchronized to within 1 second. The source timestamp associated with a sensor sample by the Publisher should not be farther in the future from the reception timestamp than a configurable tolerance. This behavior is configured using the DestinationOrder QoS Policy set in USER\_QOS\_PROFILES.xml.

```
<destination_order>
   <kind>BY_SOURCE_TIMESTAMP_DESTINATIONORDER_QOS</kind>
   <source_timestamp_tolerance>
        <sec>1</sec>
        <nanosec>0</nanosec>
        </source_timestamp_tolerance>
        </destination_order>
```

This final simulation demonstrates how to use logging information to troubleshoot problems. In this scenario, you'll create a clock synchronization issue in the first instance of Temperature\_publisher. The clock will move forward in the future by a few seconds, causing the *DataReader* to drop some sensor samples from the publishing application.

To simulate this scenario, enter **clock\_forward 0** in the first Temperature\_publisher instance. This will cause the publishing application to artificially set the clock used for the source timestamp of the *DataWriter* named "Sensor with ID=0" by 2 seconds.

```
Command> clock_forward 0
```

After some seconds, three panels in the system status section will turn red: **Data Loss**, **System Errors**, and **Delays**. Each is affected by the same underlying problem. You can select the red errors to drill down through the dashboard hierarchy and determine the root cause of the problem.

First, select the **Data Loss** panel to see the reason for the error. The *DataReader* dropped samples coming from one or more of the *DataWriters* due to time synchronization issues.

Total System Logs		Hosts		Applications		Participants		DataWriters		DataReaders		Topics	
	15			3									
rti	Observability Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS) (20240131)												
						Readers 🗕 Topics							
<ul> <li>System Status</li> </ul>													
Bandwidth													
	ок								14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00	15:05
Saturation													
	Error												
Data Loss													
	Error												
System Errors	_									_	_	_	
	Error												
Delays	Error												
~ Logs	Error												
Warnings	15	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00	15:05
Errors													
	0	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00	15:05
Security													
	0	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35	14:40	14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00	15:05

This error indicates that the *DataReader* in the subscribing application dropped some samples, but can't yet identify the problem sensor or *DataWriter*. To determine that, select the **Dropped Samples due to Time Sync** panel.

At this level, you can locate the *DataReader* reporting the error, but not the *DataWriter* causing it. Select the **TemperatureSensor** link in the DataReader Name column to go one more level down.

On the endpoint dashboard, there is one log warning associated with the *DataReader* reporting time synchronization issues. Select the red **Log Warning** to view the warning message logged by the *DataReader*.

This warning message provides information about the GUID of the DataWriter that published the sensor data that was dropped due to time synchronization issues. But how do we locate the *DataWriter* from its GUID?

Note the highlighted RECEIVE FROM GUID in the log message. This represents the corresponding *DataWriter* that created the warning. (You can copy this GUID at this point).

Select the DataWriters panel to view a list of the running DataWriters.

Total System Logs		Hosts	Applications		Participants	DataWriters		DataReaders		Topics		
	15			3								
rti	Observability Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS) (20240131)											
		14:15 — Hosts — Applications — I	14:20 Participants — E	14:25 DataWriters — Data	14:30 aReaders — Top							15:10
~ Writer Data Los												
Replaced Unacked	Samples ତ ⊠ OK						14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00	15:05	15:1(
~ Reader Data Lo	ess											
Lost Samples ③	С ОК						14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00	15:05	15:1(
Dropped Samples o	due to History D ⓒ 🖄						14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00	15:05	15:1(
Dropped Samples of	due to Instance ⊙ ⊠ OK						14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00	15:05	15:1(
Dropped Samples o	due to Time Sync 💿 🖻 Error						14:45	14:50	14:55	15:00	15:05	15:10

DataReader Name Topic Name Registered Type Name Host Name Domain Id DDS GUID Status	
	Registered Type Name Host Name Domain Id DDS GUID Status
SensorSubscriber/Temperature         Temperature         Temperature         RTI-11076         57         0101B8D7.4E1F17DB.22EF8424         ERROR	Temperature         RTI-11076         57         010188D7.4E1F17DB.22EF8424         ERROR

DataReader Name								
/SensorSubscriber/Temperature DomainParticipant/TemperatureDataReader								
Host Name	Process Id	Topic Name		Registered Type Name	Domain Id	DDS GUID		
RTI-11076						0101B8D7.4E1F17DB.22EF8424.80000007		
Platform	Product Version							
x64Linux4gcc7.3.0								
Log Errors	Log Warnings							
0		1						
0								

Log Level WARNING ~ Log	Facility All - Ca	tegory All	- Text Search	Enter variable value							
DataReader Name						Applications	Participants		DataWrite	ers	DataReaders
SensorSubscriber/Temperature DomainParticipant/TemperatureDataReader											
Host Name	Process Id		opic Name		Re	egistered Type Name		Domain I		DDS GUID	
Connext Logs											
Time	Facility	Category		Log Level	Message						
	MIDDLEWARE			WARNING	[0101B8D7.4E	E1F17DB.22EF8424.80000007{Entity=D	R,MessageKind=DAT/	A} RECEIVE	FROM 010	18988.5179AE63.5DA	4FBDD.80000002] PRESCst

Log Level	WARNING ~	Log Facility	All ~	Category	All ~	Text Search	Enter variable val	ıe							
DataReade	r Name									Applications	Participants		DataWri	ters	DataReaders
SensorSubscriber/Temperature DomainParticipant/TemperatureDataReader															
Host Name			Process		Topic N	lame			Register	ed Type Name		Domain	ld	DDS GUID	
				8106											7DB.22EF8424.80000007
Connext Lo	ogs														
Time		Facilit		Catego	ory		Log Level	Message							
2024-02-0			EWARE				WARNING	[0101B8D]			DR,MessageKind=DAT	A}RECEIVE	FROM 010	18988.5179AE63.5DA	4FBDD.80000002] PRESCst

Now that we have a list of *Data Writers*, we can compare their GUIDs with the GUID in the log message to find the problem *Data Writer*. In this case the list does not have a lot of entries, so you can search manually.



However, when the number of entries is large, you can click on the funnel icon next to the **GUID** label to filter the list to the one writer with time synchronization issues by typing in the GUID or pasting the value copied from the log message.

DataWriters							
DataWriter Name 🖓	Topic Name 🖓	Registered Type Name 🖓	Host Name 🖓	Doma	in Id 🖓	DDS GUID 9	
SensorPublisher_1/Temperature Dom	Temperature	Temperature			filter by values;		79AE63.5DA4FBDD.8000
SensorPublisher_1/Temperature Dom					Q 01018988.5179AE63.5DA4FBDD.E	v Clear	79AE63.5DA4FBDD.8000
SensorPublisher_2/Temperature Dom					C. 01010300.317 3AE03.30A41 000.0		
					01018988.5179AE63.5DA4FBDD.80000	0002	
					Ok Cancel		
					Canter		

Finally, select the problem DataWriter to learn its identity.

DataWiter Name /SensorPublisher_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=0									
Host Name	Process Id	Topic Name		Registered Type Name	Domain Id	DDS GUID			
RTI-11076			emperature	Temperature		01018988.5179AE63.5DA4FBDD.80000002			
Platform	Product Version								
x64Linux4gcc7.3.0									
Log Errors	Log Warnings								
0		1							

The problem *DataWriter* corresponds to sensor 0. You have successfully done root cause analysis by correlating metrics and logging.

#### 7.3.6 Change the Application Logging Verbosity

Monitoring Library 2.0 has two verbosity settings.

- Collection verbosity controls the level of log messages an application generates.
- Forwarding verbosity controls the level of log messages an application forwards to the *Observability Collector Service* (making the messages visible in the dashboard).

For additional information on logging, refer to Logs.

By default, *Monitoring Library 2.0* only forwards error and warning log messages, even if the applications generate more verbose logging. Forwarding messages at a higher verbosity for all applications may saturate the network and the different *Observability Framework* components, such as *Observability Collector Service* and the logging aggregation backend (Grafana Loki in this example).

However, in some cases you may want to change the logging Collection verbosity and/or the Forwarding verbosity for specific applications to obtain additional information when doing root cause analysis.

In this section, you will increase both the Collection and Forwarding verbosity levels for the first publishing application using a remote command. To do that, you will use the application resource name generated by using the -n command-line option. The three applications have the following names:

- /applications/SensorPublisher\_1
- /applications/SensorPublisher\_2
- /applications/SensorSubscriber

To change the Collection verbosity:

1. From the Alert Home dashboard, select the Applications panel to open the Application List dashboard.



 From the Application List dashboard, select the SensorPublisher\_1 link to open the Alert Application Status dashboard.

Applications			
Application Name 🖓	Host Name 🖓	Process Id 🖓	GUID ▽
SensorPublisher_1	RTI-11076	718058	73023723.02953246.9F5A2C10.88D60937
SensorPublisher_2	RTI-11076	718083	7CE7A10B.EEDD5066.CEED1A63.968C08F1
SensorSubscriber	RTI-11076	718106	FF101DB8.1393762C.CE281588.CFF4AFD2

3. From the Alert Application Status dashboard, select the **Configure Log Verbosity** button to open the Log Control dashboard.

¤pplication Name SensorPublishe	r_1						
Host Name		Process Id	GUID				
RTI-	11076	718058	73023723.02953246.9F5A2C1	0.88D60937			
Log Errors	Log Warnin	ngs	Security				
0		0	0				
<ul> <li>Log Verbosity Configura</li> </ul>	ntion (click on panel to	configure log verbosity)					
Middleware Collection	Security Event Collect	ti Service Collection	User Collection				
WARNING	WARNING	ERROR	WARNING				
Middleware Forwarding	Security Event Forwar	Service Forwarding	g User Forwarding				
WARNING	WARNING	WARNIN	IG DEBUG				
Configure Log Verbosity							

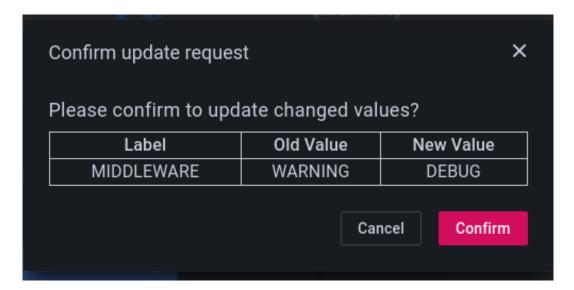
4. From the Log Control dashboard's Log Collection Verbosity panel, select DEBUG for the MIDDLE-WARE facility.

Note that the verbosity setting color changes to indicate the update. Also, the **Set Collection Verbosity** button becomes available.

5. Select the **Set Collection Verbosity** button. When prompted to confirm the update, select **Confirm** to set the Collection verbosity level to DEBUG at the application.

Application Name /applica	pplication Name /applications/SensorPublisher_1			RTI-11076		Process Id 718058	GUID 73023723.02953246.9F5A2C10.88D60937
	The RTI	Collector Service at <b>f</b>	nttp://RTI-11076:19098	is <b>AVAILABLE</b> .	Configuration c	hanges can be	made.
	Log Collection Verbosi			Log Forwarding Verl	bosity		
		WARNING Q		MIDDLEWARE	WARNING		
		SILENT			WARNING		
		ERROR			WARNING		
		WARNING			DEBUG		
		S INFORMATIONAL	💭 Reset			rbosity 🚺 🔂 Reso	et in the second se
		DEBUG					

Log Collection Verbosity							
MIDDLEWARE	DEBUG ~						
SECURITY EVENT	WARNING ~						
SERVICE	WARNING ~						
USER	WARNING ~						
@ Set (	🔄 Reset						



The selected application's Collection verbosity is now DEBUG. If you examine the terminal window for SensorPublisher\_1, you will see messages like those in the following image.

```
DEBUG MIGInterpreter_parse:ACK from 0X1013131,0X4856CAC6
COMMENDSrWriterService_onSubmessage: [1689963305,136481175] writer oid_
↔0x80002102 receives ACKNACK from reader 0x1013131.4856cac6.bd3f33f5.
→80000007 for lead [(000000000,00013981)] bitcount(0), epoch(41048),
\rightarrow isPureNack(0)
DEBUG COMMENDActiveFacadeReceiver_loop:rCoTemnt##02Rcv returning message loan
DEBUG NDDS Transport UDP receive rEA:rCoTemnt##02Rcv blocking on 0X549D
DEBUG NDDS Transport UDP receive rEA:rCoTemnt##02Rcv received 64 bytes from_
→0X100007F|40284
DEBUG RTINetioReceiver_receiveFast:rCoTemnt##02Rcv received 64 bytes
DEBUG COMMENDActiveFacadeReceiver_loop:rCoTemnt##02Rcv parsing message
DEBUG MIGInterpreter parse: INFO DST from 0X1013131,0X4856CAC6
DEBUG MIGINTerpreter parse: ACK from 0X1013131, 0X4856CAC6
DEBUG COMMENDActiveFacadeReceiver_loop:rCoTemnt##02Rcv returning message loan
DEBUG NDDS_Transport_UDP_receive_rEA:rCoTemnt##02Rcv blocking on 0X549D
DEBUG NDDS_Transport_UDP_receive_rEA:rCoTemnt##02Rcv received 64 bytes from.
→0X100007F|40284
DEBUG RTINetioReceiver_receiveFast:rCoTemnt##02Rcv received 64 bytes
DEBUG COMMENDActiveFacadeReceiver_loop:rCoTemnt##02Rcv parsing message
DEBUG MIGInterpreter_parse:INFO_DST from 0X1013131,0X4856CAC6
DEBUG MIGInterpreter_parse:ACK from 0X1013131,0X4856CAC6
DEBUG RTIEventActiveGeneratorThread_loop:rCoTemnt####Evt gathering events
DEBUG RTIEventActiveGeneratorThread_loop:rCoTemnt####Evt firing events
DEBUG COMMENDActiveFacadeReceiver loop:rCoTemnt##02Rcv returning message loan
DEBUG NDDS Transport UDP receive rEA:rCoTemnt##02Rcv blocking on 0X549D
DEBUG RTIEventActiveGeneratorThread_loop:rCoTemnt####Evt rescheduling events
DEBUG RTIEventActiveGeneratorThread loop:rCoTemnt####Evt sleeping {00000000,
\rightarrow 1B5E7420}
DEBUG NDDS Transport UDP receive rEA:rCoObsnt##00Rcv received 292 bytes from_
→0X100007F|46993
DEBUG RTINetioReceiver receiveFast:rCoObsnt##00Rcv received 292 bytes
DEBUG COMMENDActiveFacadeReceiver_loop:rCoObsnt##00Rcv parsing message
DEBUG MIGINterpreter_parse:SECURE_RTPS_PREFIX from 0XDFCD91E1,0X6868BAE7
DEBUG MIGInterpreter_parse:INFO_TS from 0XDFCD91E1,0X6868BAE7
DEBUG MIGInterpreter_parse:DATA from 0XDFCD91E1,0X6868BAE7
```

At this point, the SensorPublisher\_1 application is generating log messages at the DEBUG level as shown in the terminal window, but the debug messages are not being forwarded to *Observability Collector Service* because the Forwarding verbosity is still at WARNING.

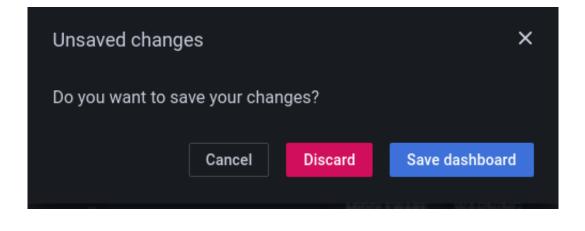
To set the Forwarding verbosity to DEBUG, repeat steps 4 and 5 above in the **Log Fowarding Verbosity** panel.

After setting both the Collection and Forwarding verbosity to DEBUG, you should see an indication that DE-BUG messages are being received for the SensorPublisher\_1 application by examining the **Total System Logs** panel on the **Alert Home** dashboard.

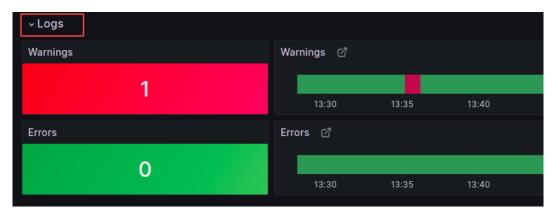
To get back to the Alert Home dashboard, click Home at the top left.

Note: If you are using the dashboards as an admin user, you will be prompted to save your changes. Select

the **Discard** button; the changes to the dashboard do not need to be saved, since they are set in the application. The save prompt does not appear when logged into the dashboard as a user without admin permissions.



If the **Warnings**, **Errors**, and **Security** panels are not displayed in the **Alert Home** dashboard, select the **Logs** dashboard row. Note that there are no additional log messages indicated in the **Warnings**, **Errors**, or **Security** panels since those panels only show the number of Warning-level, Error-level, and Security-related log messages, respectively.



To verify that DEBUG messages are being collected, select the value in the **Total System Logs** panel to open the **Logs** dashboard. You will see that the total number of log messages received is increasing dramatically.

 Total System Logs
 Hosts
 Applications
 Participants
 DataWriters
 DataReaders
 Topics

 1914
 1
 3
 3
 1
 1

You can manipulate the Log Control settings to verify application and dashboard behavior as shown in Table 7.6.

Filter Log Level All - Log Fa	cility All ~ Categ	ory All - Text Search	Enter variable value	Applica	ation All ~				
		System Logs			Applications	Participants	DataWriters	DataReaders	
					3	3	3		
Connext Logs									
Time ↓	Facility	Category	Log Level	Message					
2024-02-01 21:11:27.990508	MIDDLEWARE					##Evt sleeping {00000000,2A4F			
2024-02-01 21:11:27.990497	MIDDLEWARE		DEBUG		eratorThread_loop:rCoTemnt###	##Evt rescheduling events			
2024-02-01 21:11:27.990473	MIDDLEWARE		DEBUG						
2024-02-01 21:11:27.990402	MIDDLEWARE					##Evt gathering events			
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948501	MIDDLEWARE								
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948488	MIDDLEWARE			COMMENDActiveFacadeReceiver_loop:rCoTemnt##02Rcv returning message loan					
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948473	MIDDLEWARE								
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948460	MIDDLEWARE								
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948432	MIDDLEWARE			COMMENDActiveFacadeReceiver_loop:rCoTemnt##02Rcv parsing message					
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948420	MIDDLEWARE								
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948407	MIDDLEWARE								
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948403	MIDDLEWARE					##Evt rescheduling events			
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948390	MIDDLEWARE								
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948371	MIDDLEWARE		DEBUG			##Evt firing events			
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948356	MIDDLEWARE								
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948351	MIDDLEWARE		DEBUG			##Evt gathering events			
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948346	MIDDLEWARE			COMMENDActiveFa	acadeReceiver_loop:rCoTemnt##				
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948322	MIDDLEWARE								
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948307	MIDDLEWARE								
2024-02-01 21:11:27.948298	MIDDLEWARE								

Table 7.6: Collection and Forwarding Log Verbosity DEBUG Behavior

Collection Verbosity	Forwarding Verbosity	Application	DEBUG	Grafana Connext DE-
		Log Output		BUG Logs
WARNING	WARNING	NO		NO
DEBUG	WARNING	YES		NO
WARNING	DEBUG	NO		NO
DEBUG	DEBUG	YES		YES

### 7.3.7 Change the Metric Configuration

Metrics are the collections of counters and gauges you can use to analyze application behavior. *Observability Framework* gives you complete control of which metrics to collect, both before and during runtime. Data for your selected metrics is forwarded to *Observability Collector Service* and made available to third-party backends.

In this example, all application metrics have already been enabled, and Prometheus is used on the backend to store collected metrics.

**Note:** By default, *Observability Framework* does not collect metrics for any DDS entities. For details on how to enable the initial metrics to be collected, see *Setting the Initial Metrics and Log Configuration*.

The *Observability Dashboards* enable you to change the initial metric configuration for specific applications, DDS entities, or DDS entity instances during runtime, without restarting or reconfiguring your applications. You can dynamically change the metric configuration for a specific DDS resource (a single application, *Participant, DataReader, DataWriter*, or *Topic*), or all of the resources of a given type contained by another resource (for example, all *DataWriters* of an application, or all *DataReaders* of a *Participant*)

This section of the Observability Framework example will walk you through two scenarios:

- Changing metrics collected for a single DataWriter resource
- Changing metrics collected for all DataWriters of an application

#### Resources used in this example

In the *Start the Applications* section, you created and named three applications using the -n command-line option. Table 7.7 lists the DDS entity names for these applications and the other resources used in this example.

The DDS entity names are specified using the DDS\_EntityNameQosPolicy name field for each entity via XML or programmatically. The entity names are used to build the **resource name**, which is the unique identifier used in the remote commands to specify each resource.

For more information, see Resource Pattern Definitions.

Entity Name	Entity Type	Where Configured
SensorPublisher_1	Application	On start
SensorPublisher_2	Application	On start
SensorSubscriber	Application	On start
Temperature DomainParticipant	DomainParticipant	XML
TemperatureDataReader	DataReader	XML
Sensor with ID=0	DataWriter	Code
Sensor with ID=1	DataWriter	Code
Sensor with ID=2	DataWriter	Code

For more information about observable resource names, see *Resources*. The *Observability Framework Dashboards* build the resource names and commands based on your configuration.

The following code snippet details how to set the Data Writer entity name programmatically.

```
// create and initialize DataWriterOos
DDS_DataWriterQos writerQos;
retcode = publisher->get_default_datawriter_gos(writerQos);
if (retcode != DDS RETCODE OK) {
   return shutdown participant(
            participant,
            "get_default_datawriter_gos error",
            EXIT_FAILURE);
}
// create and initialize sensorName
char sensorName[64];
sprintf(sensorName, "Sensor with ID=%d", sensor_id);
// set the publication_name.name in DataWriterQoS
writerOos.publication name.name = sensorName;
// create DataWriter entity with updated DataWriterQoS
untyped_writer = publisher->create_datawriter(
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
topic,
writerQos,
NULL /* listener */,
DDS_STATUS_MASK_NONE);
```

**Note:** In this example, you will access configuration dashboards several times. If you are using the dashboards as an admin user, you will be prompted to save your changes each time you navigate away from a configuration dashboard. When prompted to save, click the **Discard** button; changes to the dashboard do not need to be saved because they are set in the application. This prompt does not appear when logged into the dashboard as a user without admin permissions.

Unsaved changes						
Do you want to save your changes?						
	Cancel	Discard	Save dashboard			
		Last of a	SWARE WARNING			

#### Changing metrics collected for a single DataWriter

Use the *Observability Framework Dashboards* to disable the **Pushed Sample Bytes** metric on one *DataWriter* in the **SensorPublisher\_1** application.

1. From the Alert Home dashboard, select the DataWriters panel to open the DataWriters List dashboard.



2. Select the SensorPublisher\_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=0 DataWriter to open the Alert DataWriter Status dashboard. You may need to hover over the DataWriter Name field to see the full DataWriter resource name.

DataWriters							
DataWriter Name 🖓	Topic Name 🖓	Registered Type Nai 🖓	Host Name 🖓	Domain Id 🖓	DDS GUID 🖓		
SensorPublisher_2/	Temperature	Temperature	ip-172-31-17-121	57	0101A9EB.940F9BE		
SensorPublisher_1/Tem	perature DomainParticipa	ant/Sensor with ID=0 $\oplus$	ຊ 172-31-17-121	57	01017EFF.EBEA543		
SensorPublisher_1/	Temperature	Temperature	ip-172-31-17-121	57	01017EFF.EBEA543		

3. Select Configure DataWriter Metrics to open the DataWriter Metrics dashboard.

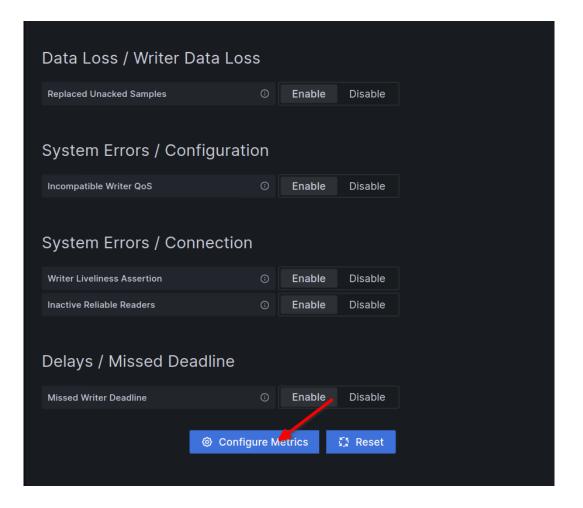
Host Name	Pro	Topic Name	Registered Type Name	Do	DDS GUID
ip-172-31-17-121	86916	Temperature	Temperature	57	01017EFF.EBEA543E.63F
Platform	Product V.				
x64Linux4gcc7.3.0	7.3.0.0				
Leg Errors	Log Warnir	ngs			
0	(				
		panel to select metrics)			

- 4. In the DataWriter Metrics dashboard, note the following:
  - a. The fully qualified resource name is displayed at the top.
  - b. The *Collector Service* Control URL and status display below the resource name. If the *Collector Service* cannot be reached, the status will be **NOT AVAILABLE** and changes will not be allowed.
  - c. Enable is selected for all of the metrics, indicating that they are all currently active.

Domair	a /applications/SensorPublisher_1/domain_participants/Temperature DomainParticipant/publishers/0x01018988,0x5179AE63,0x5DA4FBDD:0x00000108/data_writers/Sensor with ID=0							
The RTI Collector Service at http://RTI-11076:19098 is AVAILABLE. Configuration changes can be made.								
	Configure DataWriter Metrics Bandwidth / Protocol Writer Traffic							
	Sent Heartbeats	0	Enable	Disable				
	Received Nacks	6	Enable	Disable				
	Received Nack Bytes	3	Enable	Disable				
	Received Nack Fragments	0	Enable	Disable				
	Received Nack Fragment Bytes	0	Enable	Disable				

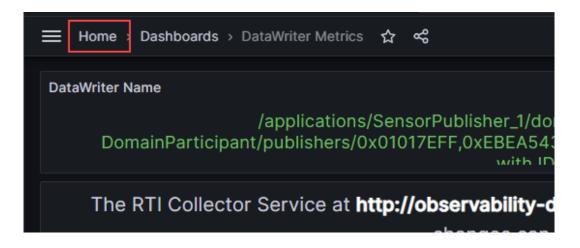
- 5. In the **Bandwidth/User Data Writer Traffic** section, select **Disable** for **Pushed Sample Bytes**. Note the text color changes to indicate the pending update.
- 6. At the bottom of the page, select Configure Metrics.
- 7. When prompted to confirm the change, review the updates and then select Confirm.
- 8. Verify that **Pushed Sample Bytes** is now disabled.
- 9. To confirm the Pushed Sample Bytes metric is no longer being collected:
  - a. At the top left, select **Home** to return to the Alert Home dashboard.

Bandwidth / User Data Writer Traffic						
Pulled Samples	6	Enable	Disable			
Pulled Sample Bytes	6	Enable	Disable			
Pulled Fragments	6	Enable	Disable			
Pulled Fragment Bytes	6	Enable	Disable			
Pushed Samples	6	Enable	Disable			
Pushed Sample Bytes	6	Enable	Disable			
Pushed Fragments	6	Enable	Disable			
Pushed Fragment Bytes	6	Enable	Disable			



Confirm update request						
Please confirm to update o	han	ged valı	les	?		
Label	Olo	l Value	N	ew Value		
Pushed Sample Bytes	E	nable		Disable		
		Cancel		Confirm		

Bandwidth / User Data Writer Traffic						
Pulled Samples	0	Enable	Disable			
Pulled Sample Bytes	<b></b>	Enable	Disable			
Pulled Fragments	<b></b>	Enable	Disable			
Pulled Fragment Bytes	3	Enable	Disable			
Pushed Samples	0	Enable	Disable			
Pushed Sample Bytes	3	Enable	Disable			
Pushed Fragments	()	Enable	Disable			
Pushed Fragment Bytes	<b>;</b>	Enable	Disable			



b. Select the DataWriters panel to open the DataWriters List dashboard.

Total System Logs	Hosts	Applications	Participants	DataWriters	DataReaders	Topics
1914	1	3	3	3	1	1

c. Select the **SensorPublisher\_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=0** link to open the Alert DataWriter Status dashboard.

DataWriters					:
DataWriter Name 🖓	Topic Name 🖓	Registered Type Nai 🖓	Host Name 🖓	Domain Id 🖓	DDS GUID 🖓
SensorPublisher_2/	Temperature	Temperature	ip-172-31-17-121	57	0101A9EB.940F9BE
SensorPublisher_1/Tem	perature DomainParticipa	ant/Sensor with ID=0 @	ຊ 172-31-17-121	57	01017EFF.EBEA543
SensorPublisher_1/	Temperature	Temperature	ip-172-31-17-121	57	01017EFF.EBEA543

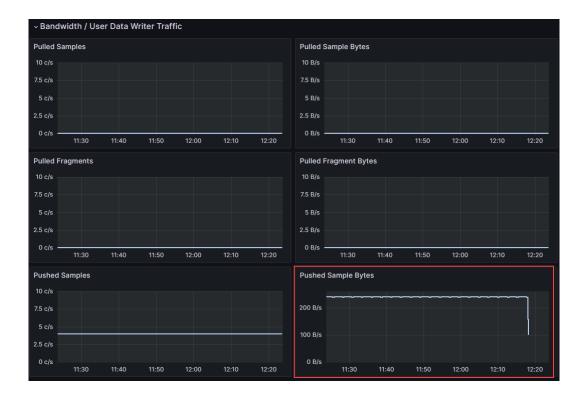
d. Scroll down to the **Pushed Sample Bytes** graph to confirm the metric is not being collected.

10. At the top left, select **Home** to go back to the Alert Home dashboard.

#### Changing metrics collected for all DataWriters of an application

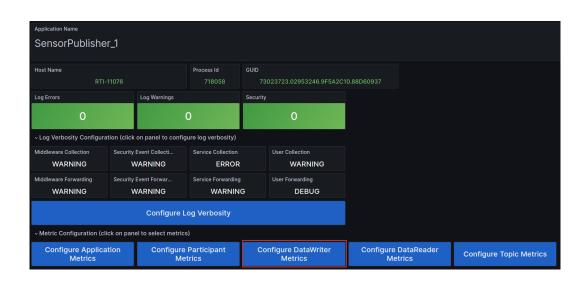
Disable the Pushed Samples metric on all Data Writers in the SensorPublisher\_1 application.

- 1. From the Alert Home dashboard, select the Applications panel to open the Application List dashboard.
- 2. Select SensorPublisher\_1 to open the Alert Application Status dashboard.
- 3. Select Configure DataWriter Metrics to open the DataWriter Metrics Multi dashboard.
- 4. In the DataWriter Metrics Multi dashboard, note the following:
  - a. The Collector Service Control URL and status is displayed. If the *Collector Service* cannot be reached, the status will be **NOT AVAILABLE** and changes will not be allowed.
  - b. The **Current State** panel indicates the current configuration of a metric across all *Data Writers* in the SensorPublisher\_1 application.
    - Enabled. The metric is enabled for all Data Writers in the SensorPublisher\_1 application



Total System Logs	Hosts	Applications	Participants	DataWriters	DataReaders	Topics
1914	1	3	3	3	1	1

Applications							
Application Name 🖓	Host Name 🖓	Process Id 🖓	GUID 🖓				
SensorPublisher_1	RTI-11076	718058	73023723.02953246.9F5A2C10.88D60937				
SensorPublisher_2	RTI-11076	718083	7CE7A10B.EEDD5066.CEED1A63.968C08F1				
SensorSubscriber	RTI-11076	718106	FF101DB8.1393762C.CE281588.CFF4AFD2				



- **Partial**. The metric is **enabled for at least one, but not all** of the *DataWriters* in the SensorPublisher\_1 application
- Disabled. The metric is disabled for all DataWriters in the SensorPublisher\_1 application.
- c. The DataWriters on Application "SensorPublisher\_1" panel lists the *DataWriters* in the SensorPublisher\_1 application. Use the links to access the metric control page for the selected entity.
- d. The Configure Metrics for all DataWriters of Application "SensorPublisher\_1" enables you to change the metrics configuration for all *DataWriters* of the SensorPublisher\_1 application. Changes made in this panel are used to build a command to modify the current configuration. By default, all metrics are initialized to Don't Change, indicating the configuration for that metric will not be changed and will remain in the state noted in the Current State panel. Selecting Enable will enable the metric for all *DataWriters* of the SensorPublisher\_1 application regardless of the current state. Selecting Disable will disable the metric for all *DataWriters* of the SensorPublisher\_1 application regardless of the current state.

tesource Name						sorPublisher_1
		The R <sup>-</sup>	TI Collec	tor Service at	http://RTI-11076:1	9098 is AVAILABLE. Configuration changes can be made
Configure Metrics for all DataWriters	of Applicatio	n "SensorP	ublisher_1"	d	Current State	DataWriters on Application "SensorPublisher_1"
Bandwidth / Protocol V	/riter Tra	affic				DataWriter Name 🖓
						SensorPublisher_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=0
Sent Heartbeats		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	SensorPublisher_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=1
Received Nacks		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Received Nack Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Received Nack Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Received Nack Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Bandwidth / User Data						
Pulled Samples		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pulled Sample Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pulled Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pulled Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pushed Samples		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pushed Sample Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Partial	
Pushed Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pushed Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	

- 5. Verify that the Current State of the Pushed Sample Bytes metric is Partial. This status indicates the metric is still enabled on the *DataWriter* SensorPublisher\_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=1 (the default setting), but disabled on SensorPublisher\_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=0 (as you configured *earlier above*).
- 6. Select **Disable** for **Pushed Samples**. If you do not see the **Disable** command, widen your browser window.
- 7. At the bottom of the page, select **Configure Metrics**.
- 8. When prompted to confirm the change, verify the updates and then select Confirm.
- 9. Scroll up to verify the **Pushed Samples** metric is disabled. It may take a few seconds for the dashboard to refresh.

Configure Metrics for all DataWriters of Ap	Current State					
Bandwidth / Protocol Write	Bandwidth / Protocol Writer Traffic					
Sent Heartbeats		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Received Nacks		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Received Nack Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Received Nack Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Received Nack Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Bandwidth / User Data Wr	iter T	raffic				
Pulled Samples		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pulled Sample Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pulled Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pulled Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pushed Samples		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pushed Sample Bytes	6	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Partial	
Pushed Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pushed Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	

Configure Metrics for all DataWriters of A	:	Current State				
Bandwidth / Protocol Writ	ter Tra	affic				
Sent Heartbeats		Enable	Disable	Don't Change		Enabled
Received Nacks		Enable	Disable	Don't Change		Enabled
Received Nack Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change		Enabled
Received Nack Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change		Enabled
Received Nack Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change		Enabled

## Bandwidth / User Data Writer Traffic

Pulled Samples	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled
Pulled Sample Bytes	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled
Pulled Fragments	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled
Pulled Fragment Bytes	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled
Pushed Samples	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled
Pushed Sample Bytes	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Partial
Pushed Fragments	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled
Pushed Fragment Bytes	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled

Configure Metrics for all DataWriters of A	Current State			
Bandwidth / Protocol Writ				
Sent Heartbeats	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	
Received Nacks	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	
Received Nack Bytes	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	
Received Nack Fragments	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	
Received Nack Fragment Bytes	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	

#### Bandwidth / User Data Writer Traffic

Pulled Samples		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	
Pulled Sample Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	
Pulled Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	
Pulled Fragment Bytes	6	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled
Ducked Operation					
Pushed Samples		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Disabled
Pushed Samples Pushed Sample Bytes	© ©	Enable Enable	Disable Disable	Don't Change Don't Change	Disabled Partial
Pushed Sample Bytes	6	Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Partial

10. In the DataWriters on Application "SensorPublisher\_1" panel, select SensorPublisher\_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=0 to open the DataWriter Metrics dashboard for the Sensor with ID=0 DataWriter.

Resource Name											
	SensorPublisher_1										
The RTI Collector Service at http://RTI-11076:19098 is AVAILABLE. Configuration changes can be made.											
		10 D	1.17-1 41		0						
Configure Metrics for all DataWriters of	Applicatio	n "SensorPi	Iblisher_I"		Current State	DataWriters on Application "SensorPublisher_1"					
Bandwidth / Protocol Wr	iter Tra	offic				DataWriter Name					
						SensorPublisher_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=0					
Sent Heartbeats		Enable	Disable	Don't Change		SensorPublisher_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=1					
Received Nacks		Enable	Disable	Don't Change							
Received Nack Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change							
Received Nack Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change							
Received Nack Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change							

11. Verify that both the Pushed Samples and Pushed Sample Bytes metrics are disabled.

**Pushed Samples** was disabled for all *DataWriters* resources on the **SensorPublisher\_1** application in this section of the example. **Pushed Sample Bytes** was disabled in the *Changing metrics collected for a single DataWriter* section.

DomainP					articipants/Temperature 3DD:0x00000108/data_writers/Sensor v	with ID=0
The RTI	Collector Service at http://RTI	-1107	76:19098	B is AVAIL	ABLE. Configuration changes can b	e made.
	Configure DataWriter Metrics					
	Bandwidth / Protocol Write	er Tra	affic			
	Sent Heartbeats		Enable	Disable		
	Received Nacks		Enable	Disable		
	Received Nack Bytes		Enable	Disable		
	Received Nack Fragments		Enable	Disable		
	Received Nack Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable		
	Bandwidth / User Data Wri	ter T	raffic			
	Pulled Samples		Enable	Disable		
	Pulled Sample Bytes		Enable	Disable		
	Pulled Fragments		Enable	Disable		
	Pulled Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable		
	Pushed Samples		Enable	Disable		
	Pushed Sample Bytes		Enable	Disable		
	Pushed Fragments		Enable	Disable		
	Pushed Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable		

12. Select your browser's **Back** button to go back to the DataWriter Metrics Multi dashboard for the **SensorPublisher\_1** application.

13. In the DataWriters on Application "SensorPublisher\_1" panel, select SensorPublisher\_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=1 to open the DataWriter Metrics dashboard for the Sensor with ID=1 DataWriter.

Resource Name	SensorPublisher_1										
The RTI Collector Service at http://RTI-11076:19098 is AVAILABLE. Configuration changes can be made.											
Configure Metrics for all DataWriters	of Applicatio	n "SensorP	ublisher_1"		Current State	DataWriters on Application "SensorPublisher_1"					
Bandwidth / Protocol W	lritor Tra	ffio				DataWriter Name 🖓					
		IIIC				SensorPublisher_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=0					
Sent Heartbeats		Enable	Disable	Don't Change		SensorPublisher_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=1					
Received Nacks		Enable	Disable	Don't Change							
Received Nack Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change							
Received Nack Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change							
Received Nack Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change							

14. Verify that only the **Pushed Samples** metric is disabled.

₽							
DomainP	/applications/So Participant/publishers/0x01018				articipants/Temperature 3DD:0x00000108/data_w	riters/Sensor with	h ID=1
The RTI	Collector Service at http://F	RTI-1107	/6:19098	B is AVAIL	ABLE. Configuration cl	hanges can be r	made.
	Configure DataWriter Metrics						
	Bandwidth / Protocol Wr	iter Tra	affic				
	Sent Heartbeats		Enable	Disable			
	Received Nacks		Enable	Disable			
	Received Nack Bytes		Enable	Disable			
	Received Nack Fragments		Enable	Disable			
	Received Nack Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable			
	Bandwidth / User Data V	Vriter T	raffic				
	Pulled Samples		Enable	Disable			
	Pulled Sample Bytes		Enable	Disable			
	Pulled Fragments		Enable	Disable			
	Pulled Fragment Bytes	0	Enable	Disable			
	Pushed Samples		Enable	Disable			
	Pushed Sample Bytes	0	Enable	Disable			
	Pushed Fragments		Enable	Disable			
	Pushed Fragment Bytes	0	Enable	Disable			

To re-enable the **Pushed Sample Bytes** and **Pushed Samples** metrics, repeat the above steps selecting **enable** instead of **disable**.

## 7.3.8 Close the Applications

When done working with the example, enter quit in each running application to shut it down.

## **Chapter 8**

# **Telemetry Data**

### 8.1 Introduction

*Connext Observability Framework* enables you to instrument your *Connext* applications to generate and forward telemetry data. This data is then collected, aggregated, and stored in third-party observability backends such as Prometheus (metrics) or Grafana Loki (logs).

You can then visualize these real-time data points using RTI's Grafana *Observability Dashboards*, or your own custom Grafana dashboards, to get a holistic view of your distributed system.

## 8.2 Resources

*Monitoring Library 2.0* collects telemetry data associated with observable resources. In this release, the observable resources are:

- Application (one-to-one mapping to an OS process)
- DomainParticipant
- Topic
- Publisher
- Subscriber
- Data Writer
- DataReader

Each observable resource is identified by a GUID and a resource name. The GUID is automatically assigned by *Monitoring Library 2.0*, and it is globally unique across all the resources in the system (past and present). The resource GUID can be accessed using the guid label associated with each metric. The fully qualified resource name for each observable resource is represented by a Uniform Resource Identifier (URI). The URI strings follow REST best practices for naming. Table 8.1 details of each available resource. See *Metrics* for detailed information about the metrics available for each observable resource in this release.

Re- source	Uniform Resource Identifier (URI)	Dashboard Resource Name	How to Configure
Appli- cation	/applications/ <appname></appname>	<appname></appname>	To set <app- Name&gt;, configure the participant_factory_q monitoring. application_name QoS policy field for an</app- 
			application. For more infor- mation, see MONITORING QosPolicy (DDS Extension)
Do- main- Partici- pant	/applications/ <appname>/ domain_participants/ <participantname></participantname></appname>	<appname>/ <participantname></participantname></appname>	To set <participant- Name&gt;, configure the participant_qos. participant_name. name QoS policy field for a <i>DomainParticipant</i>. For more information, see ENTITY NAME QosPolicy (DDS Extension)</participant- 
Topic	<pre>/applications/ <appname>/ domain_participants/ <participantname>/ topics/<topicname></topicname></participantname></appname></pre>	<topicname></topicname>	CopicName> is the name of the DDS <i>Topic</i> . This resource cannot be configured in the Monitoring QoS.
Pub- lisher	<pre>/applications/ <appname>/ domain_participants/ <participantname>/ publishers/ <publishername></publishername></participantname></appname></pre>	Dashboards do not show infor- mation about Publishers	To set <publisher- Name&gt;, configure the publisher_qos. publisher_name.name QoS policy field for a <i>Pub- lisher</i>. For more information, see ENTITY NAME QosPol- icy (DDS Extension)</publisher- 
Sub- scriber	<pre>/applications/ <appname>/ domain_participants/ <participantname>/ subscribers/ <subscribername></subscribername></participantname></appname></pre>	Dashboards do not show infor- mation about Subscribers	To set <subscriber- Name&gt;, configure the publisher_qos. subscriber_name. name QoS policy field for a <i>Subscriber</i>. For more infor- mation, see ENTITY NAME QosPolicy (DDS Extension)</subscriber- 
	<pre>er/applications/ <appname>/ domain_participants/ <participantname>/ publishers/ <publishername>/</publishername></participantname></appname></pre>	<appname>/ <participantname>/ <datawritername></datawritername></participantname></appname>	To set <datawriter- Name&gt;, configure the writer_qos. publication_name. name QoS policy field for a DataWriter. For more infor-</datawriter- 
8.2. Res	<b>Odrces_</b> writers/ <datawritername></datawritername>		mation, see ENTITY NAM <b>96</b> QosPolicy (DDS Extension)
DataRead	lefapplications/ <appname>/</appname>	<appname>/ <participantname>/</participantname></appname>	To set <dataread- erName&gt;, configure</dataread- 

Table 8.1: Observable Resource Names

The **Dashboard Resource Name** column describes how resource names appear in *RTI Connext Observability Dashboards*. To generate shorter names, *Observability Dashboards* does not show the resource class name (e.g, domain\_participants).

**Important:** *Observability Framework* does not enforce unique resource names. You are responsible for assigning unique names. When two observable resources have the same name, the commands targeting the resource name are applied to both resources. For example, if two applications have the same name and you change the logging verbosity from *Observability Dashboards*, the change will apply to both applications. Otherwise, not having unique names should not affect functionality because each resource has a unique GUID.

#### 8.2.1 Resource Pattern Definitions

There are two ways to configure telemetry data collection and forwarding. These are the initial configuration of the *Monitoring Library 2.0* (see *Monitoring Library 2.0*) and use of the REST API to dynamically configure the collection of telemetry data (see *Collector Service REST API Reference*) for distribution. In both cases, the Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs) shown in Table 8.1 are used to identify the observable resources being configured by the XML or REST API. Resource selectors are used in the XML file configuration and in REST API commands to provide a pattern string to match one or more URIs.

A resource selector is an expression made up of components, with each component separated by a forward slash (/). A component is a pattern string that follows the POSIX® fnmatch syntax, or a resource GUID. In addition, you can use XPath-style matching (//) to change the path level by 0 or more components until finding a component matching the pattern following (//).

When specifying resource selectors, POSIX fnmatch pattern matching can be used. The available POSIX® fnmatch special characters are described in Table 8.2.

Character	Meaning
/	A / in the pattern string matches a / in the URI. It separates a sequence of mandatory
	substrings.
*	A * in the pattern string matches 0 or more non-special characters in the URI.
?	A ? in the pattern string matches any single non-special characters in the URI.
[charlist]	Matches any one of the characters in charlist.
[s-e]	Matches any character from [s]tart to [e]nd, inclusive.
$\setminus$	Escape character for special characters.

Table 8.2: POSIX® fnmatch Wild Card Matching

Note: To use special characters in a resource selector string, you must escape them using a back slash (\). For example, the resource selector "myWriter[2]" will match a *DataWriter* with name "myWriter2" because of the POSIX® fnmatch processing. If the intent is to use the '[' and ']' characters in the resource selector to actually match a name, the '[' and ']' characters must be escaped as shown here "myWriter\[2\]". This resource selector would match a *DataWriter* with the name "myWriter[2]". Some example resource selectors using POSIX® fnmatch are shown below.

Resource Selector	Description	
/applications/SensorPublisher_1	refers to an application named "SensorPublisher_1"	
/applications/SensorPublisher_?	refers to applications named "SensorPublisher_"	
	with a single additional character (i.e. "Sen-	
	sorPublisher_1", "SensorPublisher_2", "SensorPub-	
	lisher_a")	
/app*/SensorPublisher_*	refers to applications named "SensorPublisher_"	
	with any number of additional characters, in-	
	cluding none (i.e. "SensorPublisher_", "Sensor-	
	Publisher_1", "SensorPublisher_10", "SensorPub-	
	lisher_xyz")	
/applications/SensorPublisher_1/domain_partici-	refers to data_writers of application "SensorPub-	
pants/*/publishers/*/data_writers/Sensor with ID =	lisher_1" named "Sensor with $ID = 1$ " or "Sensor	
[12]	with $ID = 2$ "	
/applications/SensorPublisher_1/domain_partici-	refers to data_writers of application "SensorPub-	
pants/*/publishers/*/data_writers/Sensor with ID =	lisher_1" named "Sensor with ID = 1", "Sensor with	
[1-3]	ID = 2", or "Sensor with $ID = 3$ "	

Table 8.3: POSIX® fnmatch Resource Selector Examples

In addition to POSIX® finmatch pattern matching, resource selectors also support the **XPath** (//). The (//) is essentially a relative path indicator that looks for the first occurrence of the text following the (//) in the resource selector. Think of the (//) as a global (\*) to match any pattern before the specified text. Use of the XPath (//) can significantly shorten resource selectors. Some example resource selectors using XPath (//) and POSIX® finmatch are shown below.

ampies	
Resource Selector	Description
/applications/SensorPublisher_1//data_writers/Sen-	refers to data_writers of application "SensorPub-
sor with $ID = [12]$	lisher_1" named "Sensor with ID = 1" or "Sensor
	with $ID = 2$ "
//data_writers/Sensor with ID = [1-3]	refers to any data_writers named "Sensor with ID =
	1", "Sensor with $ID = 2$ ", or "Sensor with $ID = 3$ "
//TemperatureDataReader	refers to any DDS entities with the name "Tempera-
	tureDataReader"

Table 8.4: XPath '//' and POSIX® fnmatch Resource Selector Examples

As mentioned earlier, each DDS entity is assigned a unique identifier or GUID. When creating resource selectors, an entity GUID and entity name are interchangeable. When using a GUID in a resource selector, the format is GUID (<guid>). Some example resource selectors are shown below.

Resource Selector	Description		
/applications/GUID(aaaaaaaa.bbbbbbbbbbbbbbccccc-	refers to data_writers of application with		
ccc.dddddddd)//data_writers/Sensor with ID =	GUID=aaaaaaaa.bbbbbbbbbbcccccccc.dddddddd		
[12]	named "Sensor with $ID = 1$ " or "Sensor with $ID =$		
	2"		
//data_writers/GUID(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb	refers to the data_writer with		
ccc.ddddddd)	GUID=bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb		
//GUID(ddddddd.ccccccc.bbbbbbbb.aaaaaaaa)	refers to the DDS resource with		
	GUID=dddddddd.cccccccc.bbbbbbbbb.aaaaaaaa		
	regardless of the class		

Table 8.5: GUID Resource Selector Examples

Note that the POSIX® fnmatch syntax may not be applied to the GUID (<guid>) format.

## 8.3 Metrics

This section details the metrics you can collect from *Connext* observable resources. Each metric has a unique name and specifies a general feature of a *Connext* observable resource. For example, a *DataWriter* is an observable resource; the metric dds\_data\_writer\_protocol\_sent\_heartbeats\_total specifies the total number of heartbeats sent by a *DataWriter*. There are two metric types:

- **Counters**. A *counter* is a cumulative metric that represents a single monotonically increasing counter whose value can only increase or be reset to zero on restart.
- Gauges. A gauge is a metric that represents a single numerical value that can arbitrarily go up and down.

*Observability Framework* uses a Prometheus time-series database to store collected metrics. A time series is an instantiation of a metric and represents a stream of timestamped values (measurements) belonging to the same resource as the metric. For example, we could have a time series for the metric dds\_data\_writer\_pro-tocol\_sent\_heartbeats\_total corresponding to a *DataWriter* DW1 identified by a resource GUID GUID1.

Labels (in Prometheus) or attributes (in Open Telemetry) identify each metric instantiation or time series. A label is a key/value pair that is associated with a metric. Any given combination of labels for the same metric name identifies a specific instantiation of that metric. For example, the metric dds\_data\_writer\_pro-tocol\_sent\_heartbeats\_total for the *DataWriter* DW1 will have the label {guid= GUID1}. All metrics have at least one label called guid that uniquely identifies a resource in a Connext system.

In *Observability Framework* there is a special kind of metric called a presence metric. Presence metrics are used to indicate the existence of a resource in a *Connext* system. For example, the dds\_domain\_partic-ipant\_presence indicates the presence of a *DomainParticipant* in a *Connext* system. There will be a time series for each *DomainParticipant* ever created in the system. The labels associated with a presence metric describe the resource, and they are dependent on the type of resource. For example, a *DomainParticipant* resource has labels such as `domain\_id` and `name`.

For metrics that are not presence metrics, the only label is the guid label identifying the resource to which the metrics apply. You can use the guid label to query the description labels of a resource by looking at the presence metric for the resource class.

*Observability Framework* provides the ability to create an initial configuration for the collection and forwarding of metrics on each observable resource, as well as the ability to dynamically change this configuration at run time. The initial configuration for the collection of metrics is set in the *Monitoring Library 2.0*, as explained in *Monitoring Library 2.0*. Dynamic metric collection configuration changes are done using the REST API as detailed in *Collector Service REST API Reference*. For an example of how to dynamically change the metric collection configuration using the *Observability Dashboards* see *Change the Metric Configuration*.

#### 8.3.1 Metric Pattern Definitions

*Observability Framework* enables you to select the set of metrics collected and forwarded for a resource both before and during run time. To select metrics, you use metric selector strings. When specifying metric selector strings, POSIX® fnmatch pattern matching should be used as described in Table 8.2. The most common use case is an asterisk (\*) to match 0 or more non-special characters. Some example metric selectors using POSIX® fnmatch are shown below.

Metric Selector	Description
dds_application_process_memory_usage_resi-	refers to the metric "dds_application_process_mem-
dent_memory_bytes	ory_usage_resident_memory_bytes"
dds_application_process_*	refers to all metrics that begin with "dds_applica-
	tion_process_"
dds_*_bytes	refers to metrics that start with "dds_" and end with
	"_bytes"

#### 8.3.2 Application Metrics

The following tables describe the metrics and labels generated for *Connext* applications. Only the dds\_application\_presence metric has all of the application labels listed in the table below. All other application metrics have the guid label only.

Description		
The URL and port for the control server on the Collector Service that for-		
wards data for the application. This URL is used when sending remote		
commands to the Collector Service to configure the telemetry data for the		
application. The remote commands use the Collector Service REST API.		
See Collector Service REST API Reference for details on the Collector Ser-		
vice REST API.		
Application resource GUID		
Name of the host computer for the application		
Process ID for the application		
Fully qualified resource name (/applications/ <appname>)</appname>		

Metric Name	Description	Туре
dds_application_presence	Indicates the presence of the application	Gauge
	and provides all label values for an appli-	
	cation instance	
dds_application_pro-	The application resident memory utiliza-	Gauge
cess_memory_usage_resi-	tion	
dent_memory_bytes		
dds_application_pro-	The application virtual memory utilization	Gauge
cess_memory_usage_vir-		
tual_memory_bytes		
dds_application_log-	The middleware collection syslog logging	Gauge
ging_collection_middle-	level. See Logs for valid values.	
ware_level		
dds_application_log-	The middleware forwarding syslog logging	Gauge
ging_forwarding_middle-	level. See Logs for valid values.	
ware_level		

Table 8.8: Application Metrics

#### 8.3.3 Participant Metrics

The following tables describe the metrics and labels generated for *Connext DomainParticipants*. Only the dds\_domain\_participant\_presence metric has all of the *DomainParticipant* labels listed in the table below. All other *DomainParticipant* metrics have the guid label only.

The *DomainParticipant* resource contains statistic variable metrics such as dds\_domain\_participant\_udpv4\_usage\_in\_net\_pkts\_count, dds\_domain\_participant\_udpv4\_usage\_in\_net\_pkts\_mean, dds\_domain\_participant\_udpv4\_usage\_in\_net\_pkts\_min, and dds\_domain\_participant\_udpv4\_usage\_in\_net\_pkts\_max.

These variables are interpreted as follows:

- The metrics with suffix \_count represent the total number of packets or bytes over the last Prometheus scraping period.
- The metrics with suffix \_min represent the minimum mean over the last Prometheus scraping period. For example, dds\_domain\_participant\_udpv4\_usage\_in\_net\_pkts\_min contains the minimum packets/sec over the last scraping period. The min mean is calculated by choosing the minimum of individual mean values reported by *Monitoring Library 2.0* every participant\_factory\_qos.monitoring.distribution\_settings. periodic\_settings.polling\_period.
- The metrics with suffix \_max represent the maximum mean over the last Prometheus scraping period. For example, dds\_domain\_participant\_udpv4\_usage\_in\_net\_pkts\_max contains the maximum packets/sec over the last scraping period. The max mean is calculated by choosing the maximum of individual mean values reported by *Monitoring Library 2.0* every participant\_factory\_qos.monitoring.distribution\_settings. periodic\_settings.polling\_period.

• The metrics with suffix \_mean represent the mean over the last Prometheus scraping period. For example, dds\_domain\_participant\_udpv4\_usage\_in\_net\_pkts\_mean contains the packets/sec over the last scraping period. If the scraping period is 30 seconds, the metric contains the packets/sec generated within the last 30 seconds. The dds\_domain\_participant\_udpv4\_us-age\_in\_net\_pkts\_mean is calculated by averaging all individual mean metrics sent by *Monitoring Library 2.0* to *Observability Collector Service* over the last scraping period.

Label or Attribute Name	Description
guid	DomainParticipant resource GUID
owner_guid	Resource GUID of the owner entity (application)
dds_guid	DomainParticipant DDS GUID
hostname	Name of the host computer for the DomainParticipant
process_id	Process ID for the DomainParticipant
domain_id	DDS domain ID for the DomainParticipant
platform	Connext architecture as described in the RTI Architecture Abbreviation
	column in the Platform Notes.
product_version	Connext product version
name	Fully qualified resource name (/applications/ <appname>/domain_partic-</appname>
	ipants/ <participantname>)</participantname>

Table 8.9: Participant Labels

#### Table 8.10: Participant Metrics

Metric Name	Description	Туре
dds_domain_partici-	Indicates the presence of the DomainPar-	Gauge
pant_presence	ticipant and provides all label values for a	-
	DomainParticipant instance	
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport in packets count over	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	the last scraping period	
age_in_net_pkts_count		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport in packets mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	(packets/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_in_net_pkts_mean		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport in packets min mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	(packets/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_in_net_pkts_min		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport in packets max mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	(packets/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_in_net_pkts_max		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport in bytes count over	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	the last scraping period	
age_in_net_bytes_count		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport in bytes mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_in_net_bytes_mean		

continues on next page

Metric Name	Description	Туре
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport in bytes min mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	Cango
age_in_net_bytes_min		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport in bytes max mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	6
age_in_net_bytes_max		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport out packets count	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	over the last scraping period	C
age_out_net_pkts_count		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport out packets mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	(packets/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_out_net_pkts_mean		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport out packets min	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	mean (packets/sec) over the last scraping	
age_out_net_pkts_min	period	
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport out packets max	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	mean (packets/sec) over the last scraping	
age_out_net_pkts_max	period	
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport out bytes count over	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	the last scraping period	
age_out_net_bytes_count		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport out bytes mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_out_net_bytes_mean		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport out bytes min mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_out_net_bytes_min		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv4 transport out bytes max mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv4_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_out_net_bytes_max		~
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport in packets count over	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	the last scraping period	
age_in_net_pkts_count		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport in packets mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	(packets/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_in_net_pkts_mean		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport in packets min mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	(packets/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_in_net_pkts_min		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport in packets max mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	(packets/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_in_net_pkts_max		

Table 8.10 – continued from previous page

Metric Name	Description	Туре
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport in bytes count over	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	the last scraping period	
age_in_net_bytes_count		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport in bytes mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_in_net_bytes_mean		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport in bytes min mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_in_net_bytes_min		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport in bytes max mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_in_net_bytes_max		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport out packets count	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	over the last scraping period	
age_out_net_pkts_count		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport out packets mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	(packets/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_out_net_pkts_mean		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport out packets min	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	mean (packets/sec) over the last scraping	
age_out_net_pkts_min	period	
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport out packets max	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	mean (packets/sec) over the last scraping	
age_out_net_pkts_max	period	
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport out bytes count over	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	the last scraping period	
age_out_net_bytes_count		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport out bytes mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_out_net_bytes_mean		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport out bytes min mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_out_net_bytes_min		
dds_domain_partic-	The UDPv6 transport out bytes max mean	Gauge
ipant_udpv6_us-	(bytes/sec) over the last scraping period	
age_out_net_bytes_max		

Table 8.10 - continued from previous page

# 8.3.4 Topic Metrics

The following tables describe the metrics and labels generated for *Connext Topics*. Only the dds\_topic\_presence metric has all of the *Topic* labels listed in the table below. All other *Topic* metrics have the guid label only.

Label or Attribute Name	Description
guid	Topic resource GUID
owner_guid	Resource GUID of the owner entity ( <i>DomainParticipant</i> )
dds_guid	Topic DDS GUID
hostname	Name of the host computer for the <i>DomainParticipant</i> this <i>Topic</i> is regis-
	tered with
domain_id	DDS domain ID for the DomainParticipant this Topic is registered with
topic_name	The <i>Topic</i> name
regis-	The registered type name for this <i>Topic</i>
tered_type_name	
name	Fully qualified resource name (/applications/ <appname>/domain_partic-</appname>
	<pre>ipants /<participantname>/topics/<topicname>)</topicname></participantname></pre>

#### Table 8.12: Topic Metrics

Metric Name	Description	Туре
dds_topic_presence	Indicates the presence of the <i>Topic</i> and pro-	Gauge
	vides all label values for a Topic instance	
dds_topic_inconsistent_to-	See total_count field in the INCONSIS-	Counter
tal	TENT_TOPIC Status	

### 8.3.5 DataWriter Metrics

The following tables describe the metrics and labels generated for *Connext DataWriters*. Only the dds\_data\_writer\_presence metric has all of the *DataWriter* labels listed in the table below. All other *DataWriter* metrics have the guid label only.

Label or Attribute Name	Description
guid	Data Writer resource GUID
owner_guid	Resource GUID of the owner entity (publisher)
dds_guid	Data Writer DDS GUID
hostname	Name of the host computer for the DomainParticipant this DataWriter is
	registered with
domain_id	DDS domain ID for the DomainParticipant this DataWriter is registered
	with
topic_name	The Topic name for this DataWriter
regis-	The registered type name for this Data Writer
tered_type_name	
name	Fully qualified resource name (/applications/ <appname>/domain_par-</appname>
	ticipants / <participantname>/publishers/<publishername>/data_writ-</publishername></participantname>
	ers/ <datawritername>)</datawritername>
participant_guid	Resource GUID of the DomainParticipant this DataWriter is registered
	with

Table 8.13: DataWriter Labels

Metric Name	Description	Туре
dds_data_writer_presence	Indicates the presence of the DataWriter	Gauge
	and provides all label values for a	
	Data Writer instance	
dds_data_writer_liveli-	See total_count field in the LIVELI-	Counter
ness_lost_total	NESS_LOST Status	
dds_data_writer_dead-	See total_count field in the OF-	Counter
line_missed_total	FERED_DEADLINE_MISSED Status	
dds_data_writer_incompati-	See total_count field in the OFFERED_IN-	Counter
ble_qos_total	COMPATIBLE_QOS Status	
dds_data_writer_reli-	See full_reliable_writer_cache	Counter
able_cache_full_total	field in the RELI-	
	ABLE_WRITER_CACHE_CHANGED	
	Status	
dds_data_writer_reli-	See high_watermark_reli-	Counter
able_cache_high_water-	able_writer_cache field in the RELI-	
mark_total	ABLE_WRITER_CACHE_CHANGED	
	Status	
dds_data_writer_reli-	See unacknowledged_sam-	Gauge
able_cache_unack_samples	ple_count field in the RELI-	
	ABLE_WRITER_CACHE_CHANGED	
	Status	
dds_data_writer_reli-	See unacknowledged_sam-	Gauge
able_cache_unack_sam-	ple_count_peak field in the RELI-	
ples_peak	ABLE_WRITER_CACHE_CHANGED Status	
dds_data_writer_reli-	See replaced_unacknowledged_sam-	Counter
able_cache_replaced_un-	ple_count field in the RELI-	
ack_samples_total	ABLE_WRITER_CACHE_CHANGED	
	Status	
dds_data_writer_reli-	See inactive_count field in the	Gauge
able_reader_activity_in-	RELIABLE_READER_ACTIV-	
active_count	ITY_CHANGED Status	
dds_data_writer_cache_sam-	See sample_count_peak field in the	Gauge
ples_peak	DATA_WRITER_CACHE_STATUS	
dds_data_writer_cache_sam-	See sample_count field in the	Gauge
ples	DATA_WRITER_CACHE_STATUS	
dds_data_writer_cache_alive_	inSee alive_instance_count field in the	Gauge
stances	DATA_WRITER_CACHE_STATUS	
dds_data_writer_cache_alive_	inSee alive_instance_count_peak field in the	Gauge
stances_peak	DATA_WRITER_CACHE_STATUS	
dds_data_writer_proto-	See pushed_sample_count field in the	Counter
col_pushed_samples_total	DATA_WRITER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
	TUS	
dds_data_writer_proto-	See pushed_sample_bytes field in the	Counter
col_pushed_sample_bytes_to-	DATA_WRITER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
tal	TUS	
B.3dsMelfigSwriter_proto-	See sent_heartbeat_count field in the	Counter 107
col_sent_heartbeats_total	DATA_WRITER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
	TUS	
dde data writer proto-	See pulled comple count field in the	Counter

Table 8.14: DataWriter Metrics

### 8.3.6 DataReader Metrics

The following tables describe the metrics and labels generated for *Connext DataReaders*. Only the ddsd\_datareader\_presence metric has all of the *DataReader* labels listed in the table below. All other *DataReader* metrics have the guid label only.

Label or Attribute Name	Description
guid	DataReader resource GUID
owner_guid	Resource GUID of the owner entity (subscriber)
dds_guid	DataReader DDS GUID
hostname	Name of the host computer for the <i>DomainParticipant</i> this <i>DataReader</i> is
	registered with
domain_id	DDS domain ID for the DomainParticipant this DataReader is registered
	with
topic_name	The Topic name for this DataReader
regis-	The registered type name for this DataReader
tered_type_name	
name	Fully qualified resource name (/applications/ <appname>/domain_par-</appname>
	ticipants/ <participantname> /subscribers/<subscribername>/data_read-</subscribername></participantname>
	ers/ <datareadername>)</datareadername>
participant_guid	Resource GUID of the DomainParticipant this DataReader is registered
	with

Metric Name	Description	Туре
dds_data_reader_presence	Indicates the presence of the DataReader	Gauge
	and provides all label values for a	
	DataReader instance	
dds_data_reader_sample_re-	See total_count field in the SAMPLE_RE-	Counter
jected_total	JECTED Status	
dds_data_reader_liveli-	See not_alive_count field in the LIVELI-	Gauge
ness_not_alive_count	NESS_CHANGED Status	
dds_data_reader_dead-	See total_count field in the RE-	Counter
line_missed_total	QUESTED_DEADLINE_MISSED	
	Status	
dds_data_reader_incompati-	See total_count field in the RE-	Counter
ble_qos_total	QUESTED_INCOMPATIBLE_QOS	
	Status	
dds_data_reader_sam-	See total_count field in the SAM-	Counter
ple_lost_total	PLE_LOST Status	
dds_data_reader_cache_sam-	See sample_count_peak field in the	Gauge
ples_peak	DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	

Table 8.16: I	DataReader Metrics
---------------	--------------------

Metric Name	Description	Туре
dds_data_reader_cache_sam-	See <u>sample_count</u> field in the	Gauge
ples	DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	Gauge
-	rsee_ts_dropped_sand_source_times-	Counter
ples_total	tamp_dropped_sample_count field in	Counter
	the DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	
dds_data_reader_cache_tol-	See tolerance_source_times-	Counter
erance_source_ts_dropped_sam-	tamp_dropped_sample_count_field_in	Counter
ples_total	the DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	
dds_data_reader_cache_con-	See content_filter_dropped_sam-	Counter
tent_filter_dropped_sam-	ple_count field in the	Counter
ples_total	DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	
dds_data_reader_cache_re-	See replaced_dropped_sample_count field	Counter
placed_dropped_samples_to-	in the DATA_READER_CACHE_STA-	Counter
tal	TUS	
dds_data_reader_cache_sam-	See total_samples_dropped_by_in-	Counter
ples_dropped_by_in-	stance_replacement field in the	Counter
stance_replaced_total	DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	
_	nSee alive_instance_count field in the	Gauge
stances	DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	Guuge
	rSee alive_instance_count_peak field in the	Gauge
stances_peak	DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	Suuge
-	-See no_writers_instance_count field in the	Gauge
ers_instances	DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	
	-See no_writers_instance_count_peak field	Gauge
ers_instances_peak	in the DATA_READER_CACHE_STA-	8-
	TUS	
dds_data_reader_cache_dis-	See disposed_instance_count field in the	Gauge
posed_instances	DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	
dds_data_reader_cache_dis-	See disposed_instance_count_peak field in	Gauge
posed_instances_peak	the DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	
dds_data_reader_cache_com-	See compressed_sample_count field in the	Counter
pressed_samples_total	DATA_READER_CACHE_STATUS	
dds_data_reader_proto-	See received_sample_count field in the	Counter
 col_received_samples_total	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
	TUS	
dds_data_reader_pro-	See received_sample_bytes field in the	Counter
tocol_received_sam-	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
 ple_bytes_total	TUS	
dds_data_reader_proto-	See duplicate_sample_count field in the	Counter
col_duplicate_samples_total	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
	TUS	
dds_data_reader_pro-	See duplicate_sample_bytes field in the	Counter
tocol_duplicate_sam-	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
ple_bytes_total	TUS	
		s on next nade

Table 8.16 – continued from previous page

Metric Name	Description	Туре
dds_data_reader_proto-	See received_heartbeat_count field in the	Counter
col_received_heartbeats_to-	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
tal	TUS	
dds_data_reader_proto-	See sent_nack_count field in the	Counter
col_sent_nacks_total	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
	TUS	
dds_data_reader_proto-	See sent_nack_bytes field in the	Counter
col_sent_nack_bytes_total	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
	TUS	
dds_data_reader_proto-	See rejected_sample_count field in the	Counter
col_rejected_samples_total	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
	TUS	
dds_data_reader_proto-	See out_of_range_rejected_sample_count	Counter
col_out_of_range_re-	field in the DATA_READER_PROTO-	
jected_samples_total	COL_STATUS	
dds_data_reader_proto-	See received_fragment_count field in the	Counter
col_received_fragments_to-	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
tal	TUS	
dds_data_reader_proto-	See dropped_fragment_count field in the	Counter
col_dropped_fragments_total	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
	TUS	
dds_data_reader_proto-	See reassembled_sample_count field in the	Counter
col_reassembled_samples_to-	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
tal	TUS	
dds_data_reader_proto-	See sent_nack_fragment_count field in the	Counter
<pre>col_sent_nack_fragments_to-</pre>	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
tal	TUS	
dds_data_reader_pro-	See sent_nack_fragment_bytes field in the	Counter
<pre>tocol_sent_nack_frag-</pre>	DATA_READER_PROTOCOL_STA-	
ment_bytes_total	TUS	

Table 8.16 - continued from previous page

# 8.3.7 Derived Metrics Generated by Prometheus Recording Rules

Prometheus provides a capability called Recording Rules. The following text is an excerpt from the Prometheus documentation.

```
Recording rules allow you to precompute frequently needed or computationally
expensive expressions and save their result as a new set of time series.
Querying the precomputed result will then often be much faster than executing
the original expression every time it is needed. This is especially useful for
dashboards, which need to query the same expression repeatedly every time they
refresh.
```

A Prometheus recording rule generates a new metric time series with new values calculated at the frequency at which the rule is run. The recording rules in *Observability Framework* are run every 10 seconds, meaning

there is an evaluation and update to the associated derived metric every 10 seconds. *Observability Framework* uses Prometheus recording rules to generate three types of derived metrics.

- DDS entity proxy metrics
- raw error metrics
- aggregated error metrics.

Each of these derived metric types is discussed in detail below.

The Grafana dashboards provided with *Observability Framework* make use of the error metrics generated by Prometheus recording rules. The aggregated error metrics are used on the Alert Home dashboard, while the raw error metrics are used on other dashboards.

### **DDS Entity Proxy Metrics**

The DDS entity proxy metrics are used in the recording rules for the raw error metrics and are always 0. The proxy metrics are used to make sure the rules evaluate to known good values in cases where the underlying metrics are not available.

Metric Name	Description
dds_application_empty_metric	A proxy for applications metrics that always provides
	a value of zero.
dds_domain_participant_empty_met-	A proxy for applications metrics that always provides
ric	a value of zero.
dds_topic_empty_metric	A proxy for applications metrics that always provides
	a value of zero.
dds_data_writer_empty_metric	A proxy for applications metrics that always provides
	a value of zero.
dds_data_reader_empty_metric	A proxy for applications metrics that always provides
	a value of zero.

 Table 8.17: DDS Entity Proxy Metrics

### **Raw Error Metrics**

Raw error metrics are derived for select metrics by doing a boolean comparison to a predefined limit. The raw error metrics are created by converting the monotonically increasing value of a counter metric into a rate, comparing that rate to a limit, and returning a boolean value. The returned boolean value is 1 if the limit is exceeded, otherwise 0. In the Grafana dashboards, a value of 0 indicates a healthy condition for the error metric, while a value of 1 indicates a fail condition.

Recording rules have been created to generate a derived raw error metric for all of the metrics listed in Table 8.18 and Table 8.19.

### **Enabled Raw Error Metrics**

A set of recording rules have been created that are useful for detecting failures in all systems. These rules detect conditions that are not expected to occur in a system that is operating correctly. The rules for these "enabled" metrics test if the underlying metric has exceeded a limit of 0. Note the >bool 0 comparison operator in each of the recording rules. A value greater than 0 in any of these metrics will result in an alert indication in the dashboards. This set of metrics is "enabled" because any increase in the underlying metric indicates an unexpected condition in DDS. Table 8.18 lists derived Raw error metrics that are "enabled".

dds_data_reader_cache_con-       rate(dds_data_reader_cache_content_fil-         tent_filter_dropped_samples_er-       rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metric         rors       dds_data_reader_cache_re-         placed_dropped_samples_errors       rate(dds_data_reader_cache_sam-         placed_errors       rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metric         dds_data_reader_opped_by_instance_re-       ples_dropped_by_instance_re-         ples_dropped_by_instance_re-       ples_dropped_by_metric         dds_data_reader_protocol_re-       rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re-         jected_samples_errors       dds_data_reader_protocol_ore-         col_out_of_range_rejected_sam-       rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re-         jected_samples_total[Im])       >bool 0       or         dds_data_reader_protoo-       rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metric       rate(dds_data_reader_morto_metric         dds_dat_awriter_incompatin-       rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metric       rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metric         dds_data_writer_livelin-       rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metric       rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric         dds_data_writer_livelin-       rate(dds_data_writer_ender_actil[Im])       >bool 0       or         dds_data_reader_incompatin-       >bool 0       or dds_data_writer_empty_metric         dds_data_writer_relin-       rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric	Metric Name	Recording Rule
tent_filter_dropped_samples_er- rorster_dropped_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_re- placed_dropped_samples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_re- placed_dropped_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_cache_sam- ples_dropped_by_instance_re- ples_dropped_by_instance_re- ples_dropped_by_instance_re- ples_dropped_by_instance_replaced_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re- jected_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or ods_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re- iected_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or ods_data_reader_incompatifedds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompatific dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[Im])ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_enpty_metricdds_data_writer_livelin- rate(dds_data_writer_eliable_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[Im])bbol 0 or dds_data_reader_livelin- ness_not_alive_count_errorspbol 0 or dds_data_reader_ace- tivity_inactive_count[Im]) >bool 0 or ods_data_reader_empty_metric <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
rorsdds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_re- placed_dropped_samples_errorsratc(dds_data_reader_cache_re- placed_dropped_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0or dds_data_reader_cache_sam- ples_dropped_by_instance_re- >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jccted_samples_errorsratc(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- jccted_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- iccted_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_olt_of_range_re- jccted_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_olt_of_range_re- icctd_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_out_of_range_rejected_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_errors dds_data_reader_incompatin_ >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_awriter_incompatin_ >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) ble_qos_errors >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_leider_ac- ante(dds_data_writer_reintompatin_ bbool 0 or dds_data_writer_incompatin_ bbool 0 or dds_data_writer_incompatin_ bbool 0 or dds_data_writer_incompaticdds_data_reader_livelin- reader_activity_inac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_ace- ante(dds_data_reader_incompticdds_data_reader_livelin- ness_not_alive_count_errors dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsbool 0 or dds_data_reade		
dds_data_reader_cache_re- placed_dropped_samples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_re- placed_dropped_samples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_sam- ples_dropped_by_instance_re- placed_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricndds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_or_rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricndds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_or_rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricndds_data_reader_proto- col_out_of_range_rejected_sam- ples_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- ments_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_gos_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[Im])ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_livelines_lost_cotal[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_ac- tivity_inac- tivity_inactive_count[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_ace_tivity_inac- tivity_inactive_count[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_ace_tiviti- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_erenty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- bool 0 or dds_data_reader_enenty_metricrate(dds_data_reader_enenty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(		
placed_dropped_samples_errorsplaced_dropped_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_sam- ples_dropped_by_instance_ree- ples_dropped_by_instance_ree- ples_dropped_by_instance_ree- ples_dropped_by_instance_ree- ples_dropped_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or or dds_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or or dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- recol_out_of_range_repiected_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- rete(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_enpty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- bbel_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) bbool 0 or dds_data_writer_enpty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- bbeol 0 or dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m])bbool 0 or dds_data_writer_enpty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_enpty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incol or dds_data_reader_incol or dds_data_reader_incol or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cach_tiveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_enpty_metricdds_data_reader_cach_tiveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cach_tiveli- ness_not_alive_count_errors <td></td> <td></td>		
or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_sam- ples_dropped_by_instance_re- placed_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_sam- ples_dropped_by_instance_rep- >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricplaced_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_out_of_range_repiected_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_errors dds_tata_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[Im]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[Im])ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricrate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- rate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[Im])>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_inempty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- nees_not_alive_count[Im]) >bool 0 or or dds_data_reader_inempty_metricrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_inempty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- nees_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- p		
dds_data_reader_cache_sam- ples_dropped_by_instance_re- >>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frage- ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frage- ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frage- ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatile_os_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatile][m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricrate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricrate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- rate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- rate(dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_inepty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- nees_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cach_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_cach_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_co	praced_dropped_sampres_errors	
ples_dropped_by_instance_re- placed_errorsples_dropped_by_instance_replaced_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_out_of_range_rejected_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- >blol_gos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_relibe_reader_ac- tivty_inac- tivty_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cach_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_same- shool 0 or dds_data_reader_cach_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- shool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_acwriter_dead- ine_sould_acta_writer_deadine_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadine_missed_total[1m]) shool 0 or dds_data_reader_icotal[1m])	dds data reader cache sam-	2 · ·
placed_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protoc- col_out_of_range_rejected_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protoc- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_empty_metricrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m])ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m])ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_livelines_lost_total[1m])ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_rentryrate(dds_data_writer_livelines_lost_total[1m])ness_lost_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_relirate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >ples_errorsshool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metric <td></td> <td></td>		
dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_out_of_range_rejected_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m])ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_reli- dds_data_writer_relibrate(dds_data_writer_elible_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- bool 0 or dds_data_writer_deadine_missed_total[1m])ples_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_cache tiviti_inactive_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m])ples_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metric		
jected_samples_errors jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metric rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metric dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- col_dropped_fragments_errors ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metric dds_topic_inconsistent_errors rate(dds_topic_inconsistent_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metric dds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errors >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_livelin= rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metric dds_data_writer_livelin= rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_livelin= rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_livelin= rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_livelin= rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_livelin= rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_livelin= rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_livelin= rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_livelin= rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_relin= rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_relin= rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_reader_liveli= ness_not_alive_count_errors dds_data_writer_empty_metric rate(dds_data_reader_liveli= ness_not_alive_count_errors dds_data_reader_cache_toler= ance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m]) ples_errors >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metric dds_data_writer_dead= rate(dds_data_writer_deadine_missed_total[1m]) ples_errors >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_dead- live_count_empty_metric dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_errors >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_errors >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_empty_metric dds_data_writer_		
dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_out_of_range_rejected_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_topic_inconsistent_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_reli- able_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errors0 or dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_incompatic rate(dds_data_reader_inc		· · ·
dds_data_reader_proto- col_out_of_range_rejected_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_out_of_range_re- jected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_topic_inconsistent_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_errors dds_topic_empty_metricdds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incomptic 		-
col_out_of_range_rejected_sam- ples_errorsjected_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_topic_inconsistent_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_topic_errorsdds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_livelines_lost_total[1m])ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) ples_errorsdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_iveli- rate(dds_data_reader_liveli- netric_ecount[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- rate(dds_data_reader_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- netric_ecount[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- netric_ecount[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- nace_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- ance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m])>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	dds_data_reader_proto-	~ •
ples_errorsdds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_topic_inconsistent_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_topic_empty_metricdds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) ble_qos_errorsdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) ble_qos_errorsdds_data_writer_reli- dds_data_writer_relirate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac- tivity_inact- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errors dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- sbool 0 or dds_data_writer_eempty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- nets_ool 0 or dds_data_writer_eempty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- ata_writer_eempty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- ata_data_writer_eempty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- ance_source_ts_dropped_sampes_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_eempty_metric	—	· · · · ·
dds_data_reader_proto- col_dropped_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dropped_frag- ments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_topic_inconsistent_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_topic_empty_metricdds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m])ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m])ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- able_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_dead- rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric		
col_dropped_fragments_errorsments_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_topic_inconsistent_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_topic_empty_metricdds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) ble_qos_errorsdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) ble_qos_errorsdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m]) ble_reader_activity_inac- tivty_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incomptic tate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metric rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- ine_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_eempty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- ine_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_eempty_metric	-	- ·
dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_topic_inconsistent_errorsrate(dds_topic_inconsistent_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_topic_empty_metricdds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m])ness_lost_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_reli- able_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_dead- arate(dds_data_writer_dead- arate(dds_data_writer_deadine_missed_errors	-	
dds_topic_empty_metricdds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >ble_qos_errorsdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_reli- able_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsor or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_dead- ance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric		dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_topic_empty_metricdds_data_writer_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >ble_qos_errorsdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_reli- able_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsor or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_dead- ance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	dds_topic_inconsistent_errors	rate(dds_topic_inconsistent_total[1m]) >bool 0 or
ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_reli- able_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsor or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsor or or dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsples_encets_dropped_sam- sbool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	-	_
dds_data_reader_incompati- ble_qos_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_reli- able_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsor or dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metric rate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	dds_data_writer_incompati-	rate(dds_data_writer_incompatible_qos_total[1m])
ble_qos_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_liveli-rate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m])ness_lost_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_reli-rate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac-able_reader_activity_inac-tivity_inactive_count[1m])tive_count_errorsdds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli-rate(dds_data_reader_liveli-ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_liveli-dds_data_reader_cache_toler-rate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler-ance_source_ts_dropped_sam-ples_errorsples_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead-rate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m])line_missed_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	ble_qos_errors	>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric
dds_data_writer_liveli- ness_lost_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_reli- able_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	dds_data_reader_incompati-	rate(dds_data_reader_incompatible_qos_total[1m])
ness_lost_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_reli-rate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac-able_reader_activity_inac-tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 ortive_count_errorsdds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli-rate(dds_data_reader_liveli-ness_not_alive_count_errorsness_not_alive_count[1m]) >bool 0 ordds_data_reader_empty_metricrate(dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler-rate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler-ance_source_ts_dropped_sam-ance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m])ples_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead-rate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m])line_missed_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	ble_qos_errors	>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_data_writer_reli- able_reader_activity_inac- tive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac- tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	dds_data_writer_liveli-	rate(dds_data_writer_liveliness_lost_total[1m])
able_reader_activity_inac-tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 ortive_count_errorsdds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli-rate(dds_data_reader_liveli-ness_not_alive_count_errorsness_not_alive_count[1m]) >bool 0 ordds_data_reader_cache_toler-rate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler-ance_source_ts_dropped_sam-ance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m])ples_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead-rate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m])line_missed_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	ness_lost_errors	>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric
tive_count_errorsdds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	dds_data_writer_reli-	rate(dds_data_writer_reliable_reader_ac-
dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_liveli- ness_not_alive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	able_reader_activity_inac-	tivity_inactive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or
ness_not_alive_count_errorsness_not_alive_count[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m])dds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m])	tive_count_errors	dds_data_writer_empty_metric
dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam-rate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m])ples_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m])	dds_data_reader_liveli-	rate(dds_data_reader_liveli-
dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_sam-rate(dds_data_reader_cache_toler- ance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m])ples_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead-rate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m])line_missed_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	ness_not_alive_count_errors	
ance_source_ts_dropped_sam- ples_errorsance_source_ts_dropped_samples_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead- line_missed_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m]) >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric		
ples_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_writer_dead-rate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m])line_missed_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	dds_data_reader_cache_toler-	
dds_data_writer_dead-rate(dds_data_writer_deadline_missed_total[1m])line_missed_errors>bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	ance_source_ts_dropped_sam-	
line_missed_errors >bool 0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric	ples_errors	
	dds_data_writer_dead-	
	line_missed_errors	
		rate(dds_data_reader_deadline_missed_total[1m])
line_missed_errors >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metric		~ •
dds_data_writer_reliable_cache_re-	dds_data_writer_reli-	
$\verb+able_cache\_replaced\_unack\_sam- \qquad \verb  placed\_unack\_samples\_total[1m]) > \verb bool 0 or  \\ \verb  or  \\ \verb  bool 0 or  \\ \verb  or  \\ \verb  bool 0 or  \\ \verb  or  \\ \verb  bool 0 or  \\ \verb  or  \\ \verb  bool 0 or  \\ bool 0 or$	able_cache_replaced_unack_sam-	
-	ples_errors	
dds_data_reader_sample_lost_er- rate(dds_data_reader_sample_lost_total[1m])	dds_data_reader_sample_lost_er-	• • • •
rors >bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metric	rors	>bool 0 or dds_data_reader_empty_metric

Table 8.18: Raw Error Metrics (enabled)

### **Disabled Raw Error Metrics**

Additional recording rules have been created that by default are not useful for detecting failures since the meaningful rules depend on comparisons to values that will be dependent on actual system requirements. The rules for the "disabled" metrics test to see if the underlying metric is less than a limit of 0, ensuring that the derived raw error metric never indicates a failure, hence disabled. Note the <bool 0 comparison operator in each of the recording rules. This set of metrics is "disabled" because a meaningful limit that would indicate a fail condition cannot be determined without additional knowledge of the system.

Users may modify a "disabled" rule to compare against a value that is meaningful to their system. For example, if users want to be notified when the number of repaired samples over the last minute exceeds 10, then they would modify the rule

#### То

For complete instructions on how to enable these metrics and display them in the dashboards, see *Enable a Raw Error Metric*.

The "disabled" rules have been created as a convenience for the user. However, only a few of these rules may be useful for any specific system. Table 8.19 lists derived raw error metrics that are "disabled".

dds_data_writer_proto- col_sent_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_sent_heartbeats_to- tal[1m] <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" th="">dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nacks_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_received_nacks_to- tal[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" td="">dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errors</bool></bool>						
col_sent_heartbeats_errorstal[Im] <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" th="">dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nacks_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_received_nacks_to- tal[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" td="">dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_empty_metric</bool></bool>	Metric Name	Recording Rule				
dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nacks_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_received_nacks_to- tal[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" th="">dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsor rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-</bool>	dds_data_writer_proto-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_sent_heartbeats_to-				
ceived_nacks_errorstal[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" th="">dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool>dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-</bool>	col_sent_heartbeats_errors	tal[1m] <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>				
dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool> dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool> dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0<br=""></bool> o or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0<br=""></bool> o or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsdds_data_reader_proto-rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-	dds_data_writer_protocol_re-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_received_nacks_to-				
ceived_nack_bytes_errorsceived_nack_bytes_total[1m]) <bool< th="">0ordds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_total[1m])<bool< td="">0ordds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsceived_nack_fragment_bytes_total[1m])<bool< td="">0ordds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsceived_nack_fragment_bytes_total[1m])<bool< td="">oordds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m])<bool< td="">0ordds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m])<bool< td="">0ordds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m])<bool< td="">0ordds_data_reader_proto-rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-</bool<></bool<></bool<></bool<></bool<></bool<></bool<>	ceived_nacks_errors	tal[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>				
dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool> dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool> dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-	dds_data_writer_protocol_re-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re-				
dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool> dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_empty_metric rate(dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) dool 0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) dds_data_reader_empty_metric	ceived_nack_bytes_errors	ceived_nack_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>				
ceived_nack_fragments_errorsceived_nack_fragments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool> dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool> dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool> dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto-rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-		dds_data_writer_empty_metric				
dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m])dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m])dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m])dds_data_reader_proto-rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-	dds_data_writer_protocol_re-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re-				
dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsrate(dds_data_writer_protocol_re- ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_total[1m]) <bool </bool  0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool </bool  0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m])or or or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool </bool  0 or or or or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto-rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-	<pre>ceived_nack_fragments_errors</pre>	ceived_nack_fragments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>				
ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errorsceived_nack_fragment_bytes_total[1m]) <bool </bool  0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool </bool  0 or dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m])or or or dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto-rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-						
0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metricdds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool> dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto-rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-	dds_data_writer_protocol_re-					
dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_errorsrate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re- ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<br=""></bool> dds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto-rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-	<pre>ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_errors</pre>	ceived_nack_fragment_bytes_total[1m]) <bool< td=""></bool<>				
ceived_heartbeats_errorsceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool< th="">0ordds_data_reader_empty_metricdds_data_reader_proto-rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-</bool<>		0 or dds_data_writer_empty_metric				
dds_data_reader_empty_metric       dds_data_reader_protoo       rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-	dds_data_reader_protocol_re-	rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re-				
dds_data_reader_proto- rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-	ceived_heartbeats_errors	ceived_heartbeats_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>				
		dds_data_reader_empty_metric				
	dds_data_reader_proto-	rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_to-				
col_sent_nacks_errors tal[Im]) <bool 0="" dds_data_reader_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""><td>col_sent_nacks_errors</td><td colspan="5">tal[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_reader_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool></td></bool>	col_sent_nacks_errors	tal[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_reader_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>				

Table 8.19:	Raw	Error	Metrics	(disabled)
-------------	-----	-------	---------	------------

Metric Name	Recording Rule
dds_data_reader_proto-	rate(dds_data_reader_proto-
col_sent_nack_bytes_errors	col_sent_nack_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_data_reader_proto-	rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nack_frag-
col_sent_nack_fragments_errors	ments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_data_reader_proto-	rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nack_frag-
col_sent_nack_fragment_bytes_er-	ment_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
rors	dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_data_writer_proto-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_pulled_samples_to-
col_pulled_samples_errors	tal[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>
dds_data_writer_proto-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_pulled_sam-
<pre>col_pulled_sample_bytes_errors</pre>	ple_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_writer_empty_metric
dds_data_writer_proto-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_pulled_frag-
col_pulled_fragments_errors	ments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_writer_empty_metric
dds_data_writer_proto-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_pulled_frag-
<pre>col_pulled_fragment_bytes_errors</pre>	ment_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_writer_empty_metric
dds_data_writer_proto-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_pushed_sam-
col_pushed_samples_errors	ples_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_writer_empty_metric
dds_data_writer_proto-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_pushed_sam-
col_pushed_sample_bytes_errors	ple_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>
dds_data_writer_proto-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_pushed_frag-
col_pushed_fragments_errors	ments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_writer_empty_metric
dds_data_writer_proto-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_pushed_frag-
col_pushed_fragment_bytes_errors	ment_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_writer_empty_metric
dds_data_reader_cache_com-	rate(dds_data_reader_cache_com-
pressed_samples_errors	pressed_samples_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_data_reader_protocol_dupli-	rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dupli-
cate_samples_errors	cate_samples_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_data_reader_protocol_dupli-	rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_dupli-
cate_sample_bytes_errors	cate_sample_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_data_reader_protocol_re-	rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re-
ceived_samples_errors	ceived_samples_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric

Table 8.19 - continued from previous page

Metric Name	Peoperding Pulo
	Recording Rule
dds_data_reader_protocol_re-	rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re-
ceived_sample_bytes_errors	ceived_sample_bytes_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_data_reader_protocol_re-	rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_re-
ceived_fragments_errors	ceived_fragments_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_data_reader_protocol_reassem-	rate(dds_data_reader_protocol_reassem-
bled_samples_errors	bled_samples_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric
dds_application_process_mem-	rate(dds_application_process_memory_usage_resi-
ory_usage_resident_mem-	dent_memory_bytes[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_applica-<="" or="" td=""></bool>
ory_bytes_errors	tion_empty_metric
dds_application_process_mem-	rate(dds_application_process_memory_usage_vir-
ory_usage_virtual_mem-	<pre>tual_memory_bytes[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_applica-<="" or="" pre=""></bool></pre>
ory_bytes_errors	tion_empty_metric
dds_domain_participant_udpv4_us-	rate(dds_domain_participant_udpv4_us-
age_in_net_pkts_errors	age_in_net_pkts_mean[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_do-<="" or="" td=""></bool>
	main_participant_empty_metric
dds_domain_participant_udpv4_us-	rate(dds_domain_participant_udpv4_us-
age_in_net_bytes_errors	age_in_net_bytes_mean[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_do-<="" or="" td=""></bool>
	main_participant_empty_metric
dds_domain_participant_udpv4_us-	rate(dds_domain_participant_udpv4_us-
age_out_net_pkts_errors	age_out_net_pkts_mean[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_do-<="" or="" td=""></bool>
	main_participant_empty_metric
dds_domain_participant_udpv4_us-	rate(dds_domain_participant_udpv4_us-
age_out_net_bytes_errors	age_out_net_bytes_mean[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_do-<="" or="" td=""></bool>
	main_participant_empty_metric
dds_domain_participant_udpv6_us-	rate(dds_domain_participant_udpv6_us-
age_in_net_pkts_errors	age_in_net_pkts_mean[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_do-<="" or="" td=""></bool>
	main_participant_empty_metric
dds_domain_participant_udpv6_us-	rate(dds_domain_participant_udpv6_us-
age_in_net_bytes_errors	age_in_net_bytes_mean[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_do-<="" or="" td=""></bool>
	main_participant_empty_metric
dds_domain_participant_udpv6_us-	rate(dds_domain_participant_udpv6_us-
age_out_net_pkts_errors	age_out_net_pkts_mean[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_do-<="" or="" td=""></bool>
	main_participant_empty_metric
dds_domain_participant_udpv6_us-	rate(dds_domain_participant_udpv6_us-
age_out_net_bytes_errors	age_out_net_bytes_mean[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_do-<="" or="" td=""></bool>
	main_participant_empty_metric
dds_data_writer_reli-	rate(dds_data_writer_reliable_cache_full_to-
able_cache_full_errors	tal[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>
dds_data_writer_reli-	rate(dds_data_writer_reliable_cache_high_wa-
able_cache_high_watermark_errors	termark_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>
	dds_data_writer_empty_metric

Table 8.19 - continued from previous page

Metric Name	Recording Rule					
dds_data_writer_reli-	rate(dds_data_writer_reliable_cache_unack_sam-					
able_cache_unack_samples_errors	ples[1m]) <bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_met-<="" or="" td=""></bool>					
	ric					
dds_data_writer_reli-	rate(dds_data_writer_reliable_cache_un-					
able_cache_unack_samples_peak_er-	ack_samples_peak[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>					
rors	dds_data_writer_empty_metric					
dds_data_writer_proto-	rate(dds_data_writer_protocol_send_win-					
col_send_window_size_errors	dow_size[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>					
	dds_data_writer_empty_metric					
dds_data_writer_cache_samples_er-	<pre>rate(dds_data_writer_cache_samples[1m]) <bool 0<="" pre=""></bool></pre>					
rors	or dds_data_writer_empty_metric					
dds_data_writer_cache_sam-	rate(dds_data_writer_cache_samples_peak[1m])					
ples_peak_errors	<bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>					
dds_data_writer_cache_alive_in-	rate(dds_data_writer_cache_alive_instances[1m])					
stances_errors	<bool 0="" dds_data_writer_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>					
dds_data_writer_cache_alive_in-	rate(dds_data_writer_cache_alive_in-					
stances_peak_errors	stances_peak[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>					
	dds_data_writer_empty_metric					
dds_data_reader_sample_re-	rate(dds_data_reader_sample_rejected_total[1m])					
jected_errors	<bool 0="" dds_data_reader_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>					
dds_data_reader_cache_samples_er-	rate(dds_data_reader_cache_samples[1m]) <bool 0<="" td=""></bool>					
rors	or dds_data_reader_empty_metric					
dds_data_reader_cache_sam-	rate(dds_data_reader_cache_samples_peak[1m])					
ples_peak_errors	<bool 0="" dds_data_reader_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>					
dds_data_reader_cache_alive_in-	rate(dds_data_reader_cache_alive_instances[1m])					
stances_errors	<bool 0="" dds_data_reader_empty_metric<="" or="" td=""></bool>					
dds_data_reader_cache_alive_in-	rate(dds_data_reader_cache_alive_in-					
stances_peak_errors	stances_peak[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>					
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric					
dds_data_reader_cache_no_writ-	rate(dds_data_reader_cache_no_writ-					
ers_instances_errors	ers_instances[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>					
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric					
dds_data_reader_cache_no_writ-	rate(dds_data_reader_cache_no_writ-					
ers_instances_peak_errors	ers_instances_peak[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>					
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric					
dds_data_reader_cache_dis-	rate(dds_data_reader_cache_dis-					
posed_instances_errors	posed_instances[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>					
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric					
dds_data_reader_cache_dis-	rate(dds_data_reader_cache_dis-					
<pre>posed_instances_peak_errors</pre>	posed_instances_peak[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>					
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric					
dds_data_reader_cache_old_source_ts	_rate(qtds_datas_reader_cache_old_source_ts_dropped					
ples_errors	ples_total[1m]) <bool 0="" or<="" td=""></bool>					
	dds_data_reader_empty_metric					

Table 8.19 – continued from previous page

### **Aggregated Error Metrics**

The aggregated error metrics create a status roll-up for a group of metrics in a particular category. These aggregated error metrics are used in the **Alert Home** dashboard to provide a high-level view of alerts grouped by category. The categories are **Bandwidth**, **Saturation**, **Data Loss**, **System Errors**, and **Delays**. The aggregated error metrics are created by adding together all of the raw error metrics assigned to a category and clamping the values at 1, the value that indicates a failed condition. Table 8.20 shows all of the aggregated error metrics and the rule used to generate them. Note the use of the raw error metrics in the rules.

Metric Name	Recording Rule
dds_excessive_bandwidth_errors	clamp_max ((sum (dds_custom_excessive_band
	width_errors) + sum (dds_data_writer_pro
	tocol_sent_heartbeats_errors) + sum
	(dds_data_writer_protocol_received_nacks_er-
	rors) + sum (dds_data_writer_proto
	col_received_nack_bytes_errors) + sur
	(dds_data_writer_protocol_received_nack_frag-
	ments_errors) + sum (dds_data_writer_pro
	tocol_received_nack_fragment_bytes_er-
	rors) + sum (dds_data_reader_proto
	col_received_heartbeats_errors) + sur
	(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nacks_er-
	rors) + sum (dds_data_reader_pro
	tocol_sent_nack_bytes_errors) + sur
	(dds_data_reader_protocol_sent_nack_frag-
	ments_errors) + sum (dds_data_reader_pro
	tocol_sent_nack_fragment_bytes_errors)
	sum (dds_data_writer_protocol_pulled_sam
	ples_errors) + sum (dds_data_writer_pro
	tocol_pulled_sample_bytes_errors) + sur
	(dds_data_writer_protocol_pulled_frag-
	ments_errors) + sum (dds_data_writer_pro
	tocol_pulled_fragment_bytes_errors) + sur
	(dds_data_writer_protocol_pushed_sam-
	ples_errors) + sum (dds_data_writer_pro
	tocol_pushed_sample_bytes_errors) + sur
	(dds_data_writer_protocol_pushed_frag-
	ments_errors) + sum (dds_data_writer_pro
	tocol_pushed_fragment_bytes_errors)
	sum (dds_data_reader_cache_content_fi
	ter_dropped_samples_errors) + sur
	(dds_data_reader_cache_compressed_samples_er-
	rors) + sum (dds_data_reader_protocol_dupl
	cate_samples_errors) + sum (dds_data_reader_pro
	tocol_duplicate_sample_bytes_errors) + sur
	(dds_data_reader_protocol_received_sam-
	ples_errors) + sum (dds_data_reader_pro
	tocol_received_sample_bytes_errors) + sur
	(dds_data_reader_protocol_received_frag-
	ments_errors) + sum (dds_data_reader_proto
	col_reassembled_samples_errors)), 1)
dds_saturation_errors	clamp_max ((sum (dds_custom_saturation_en
	rors) + sum (dds_application_process_mem
	ory_usage_resident_memory_bytes_errors)
	+ sum (dds_application_process_mem
	ory_usage_virtual_memory_bytes_errors)
.3. Metrics	+ sum (dds_domain_participant_udpv4_u
	age_in_net_pkts_errors) + sum (dds_domain_par
	ticipant_udpv4_usage_in_net_bytes_errors)
	+ sum (dds_domain_participant_udpv4_us

Table 8.20: Aggregate Error Metrics

#### **Enable a Raw Error Metric**

Note: The Grafana user must have Admin privileges to make any changes to the Grafana dashboards.

Use the following steps to enable any of the "disabled" metrics in your system:

- 1. Update the raw error rule to **enable** the calculation and provide a limit. See *Update the Recording Rule for the Derived Metric* below.
- 2. Update the Alert "Category" dashboard to update the background color of the OK/ERROR and State panels for the enabled metric. See *Update the Alert "Category" Dashboard* below.
- 3. Update the "Entity" status dashboard to update the query and background color in the State panel. See *Update the "Entity" Status Dashboard* below.

The example that follows uses the dds\_data\_reader\_cache\_alive\_instances\_errors metric to update/enable a rule to detect any *DataReader* that has more than 3 ALIVE instances in its cache.

#### Update the Recording Rule for the Derived Metric

Locate the recording rule for the dds\_data\_reader\_cache\_alive\_instances\_errors metric in the monitoring\_recording\_rules.yml file located in the rti\_workspace/<version>/ observability/prometheus directory.

The dds\_data\_reader\_cache\_alive\_instances metric is a gauge metric, meaning we want to use the absolute value for our limit check rather than the rate. In the following example recording rule, we want to update the limit test so that the error will be active whenever the value is greater than 3.

```
# User Config Required
- record: dds_data_reader_cache_alive_instances_errors
expr: >
    dds_data_reader_cache_alive_instances >bool 3 or dds_data_reader_empty_
metric
```

**Important:** After updating the monitoring\_recording\_rules.yml file, you must restart all Docker containers for *Observability Framework* by running rtiobservability -t followed by rtiobserv-ability -s. The Prometheus server will read the updated file after restarting the containers.

#### Update the Alert "Category" Dashboard

**Note:** The Grafana images in this section were generated with Grafana version 9.2.1. If you are using a different version of Grafana, the interface may be slightly different.

Locate the Alert "Category" dashboard for the metric rule you are enabling. The metric in our example, dds\_data\_reader\_cache\_alive\_instances\_errors, is in the **Saturation** group (see Table 8.20), so the **Alert Saturation** dashboard is used in the following steps.

- 1. Go to **Dashboards > Browse** to open the list of dashboards.
- 2. Select the Alert Saturation dashboard from the list.
- 3. Once on the Alert Saturation dashboard, scroll down to the Alive Instances row under the Reader Cache section.
- 4. Select **Alive Instances > Edit** from the status indicator panel menu.
- 5. In the right panel, scroll down until you find the **Value mappings** section.
- 6. Click the gray color circle next to the **OK** mapping to select a new color for the panel "OK" indication.
- 7. Select the large green circle in the panel. The updated **OK** value should change from gray to green.
- 8. Select Apply at the top right to apply the change and return to the Alert Saturation dashboard.
- 9. Select Alive Instances > Edit from the status indicator panel menu.
- 10. In the right panel, scroll down to the Thresholds section.
- 11. Click the gray circle next to **Base** to select a new base color for the **Thresholds** panel.
- 12. Select the large green circle in the panel. The updated Threshold base value should change to green.

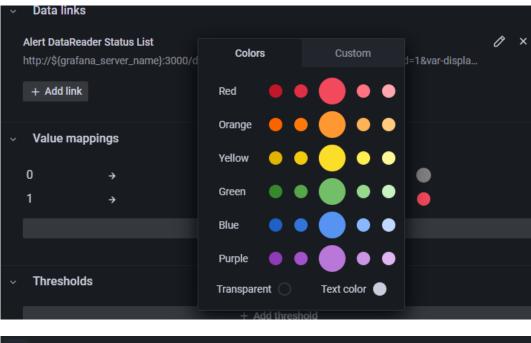
<b>\$</b>	BB General / Aler
Q	
☆	i Hos
88	Dashboards
Ø	Browse Playlists
¢	Snapshots Library panels
	<ul> <li>+ New dashboard</li> <li>+ New folder</li> <li>+ Import</li> </ul>

	Dashboards Manage dashboards and folders									
ቆ	<b>爰 Browse</b>									
Sea	Search for dashboards									
\$	Filter by	rtag → Starred								
		Alert Delays								
		Alert Home								
		Alert Participant Status								
		Alert Participant Status List								
		Alert Saturation								
		Alert System Errors								
		Alert Topic Status								
		Alert Topic Status List								
		Application List								
		DataReader List								

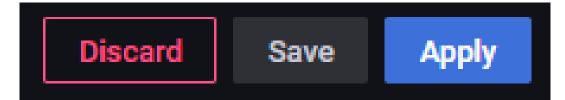
i Alive Instances		Alive Instances								
ок										
	09:56:30	09:57:00	09:57:30	09:58:00	09:58:30	09:59:00	09:59:30	10:00:00	10:00:30	10:01:00

i		Alive	e Instances	×		
		٥	View		v	
		Ø	Edit		е	
_		80	Share		ps	
i	A	Ø	Explore		х	
		0	Inspect		i >	
		0	More		>	
i	N	Û	Remove		pr	

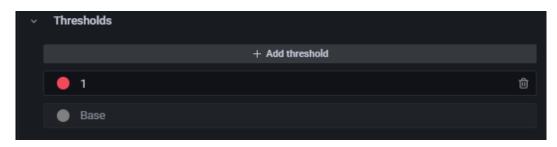
<ul> <li>Value mappings</li> </ul>	
0 → OK	
1 → Error	
Edit value mappings	

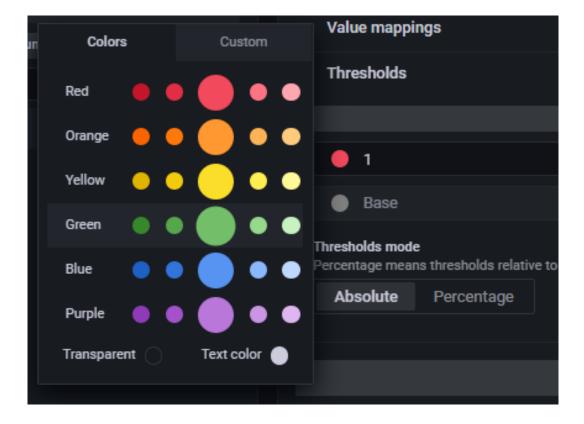


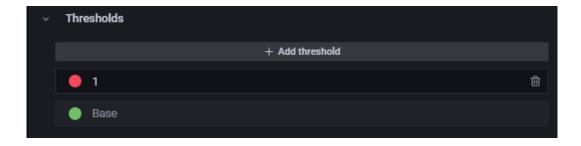
~	Value mappir	ngs		
	0	÷	ок	•
	1	÷	Error	•
			Edit value mappings	



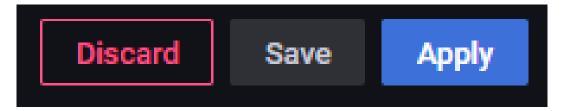
۲,						Alive Instance	s ~					
						Over View						
					1	🖄 Edit		P				
	10:50:00	10:50:30	10:51:00	10:51:30		ം Share	📼 p:	1:3 3	0 10:53:00	10:53:30	10:54:00	10:54:30
E,					Al	@ Explore						
				_		Inspect			_	_		
	10:50:00	10:50:30	10:51:00	10:51:30		Ø More		<b>`</b> =3	0 10:53:00	10:53:30	10:54:00	10:54:30
C,					N	🖞 Remove	œ p	•				



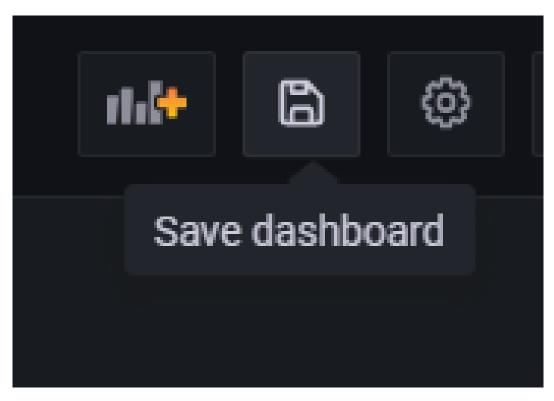




13. Select Apply at the top right to apply the changes and return to the Alert Saturation dashboard.



14. Select the **Save Dashboard** icon at the top right.



15. When prompted to confirm, select **Save**.

The Alive Instances row under the Reader Cache section should now be green, indicating it is enabled.

Save dashbo	ard									
Alert Saturation										
Details Chan	ges 28									
Save current time	range as das	shboard	default							
Save current varia	ble values as	s dashbo	ard defa	ult						
Add a note to desc	ribe your cl	hanges.								
Cancel Sa	ve									1.
Alive Instances					Alive Instanc	ces				
ОК	11:27:00	11:27:30	11:28:00	11:28:30	11:29:00	11:29:30	11:30:00	11:30:30	11:31:00	11:31:30

### Update the "Entity" Status Dashboard

Locate the "Entity" status dashboard for the metric rule you are enabling. For the metric in our example, dds\_data\_reader\_cache\_alive\_instances\_errors, we need to update the Alert DataReader Status dashboard.

- 1. Go to **Dashboards > Browse** to open the list of dashboards.
- 2. Select the Alert DataReader Status dashboard from the list.
- 3. Once on the Alert DataReader Status dashboard, scroll down to the Alive Instances row under the Saturation/Reader Cache section.
- 4. Select **Alive Instances > Edit** from the status indicator panel menu.

The query for the panel is shown below.

5. Edit the query to match the rule that was created for the dds\_data\_reader\_cache\_alive\_instances\_errors metric. In the Metrics browser field, remove the irate calculation and set the limit

<b>\$</b>	BB General / Aler						
Q							
☆	i Hos						
88	Dashboards						
Ø	Browse						
	Playlists						
¢	Snapshots						
	Library panels						
	+ New dashboard						
	+ New folder						
	+ Import						

Dashboards Manage dashboards and folders	
<b>Browse</b> 및 Playlists ⓒ Snapshots 문 Library panels	
Search for dashboards	
♥ Filter by tag	
General	
Alert Application Status	
Alert Application Status List	
Alert Bandwidth	
Alert Data Loss	
Alert DataReader Status	
Alert DataReader Status List	
Alert DataWriter Status	
Alert DataWriter Status List	

Alive Instances	
No data in response	

	Aliv	e Instances	· ~ :		
	۲	View	<b></b>		
No	Ø	Edit			
	æ	Share	(IIII)	p s	
	Ø	Explore	<b>133</b>	x	
Al	3	Inspect	<b>111</b>		
	θ	More			
No	Û	Remove		p r	

	g Query	1	š	្នុ Transform									
Da	ata source	0	Pror	netheus 🧹	0	> Query options	MD = auto = 601				Q	uery insp	ector
Ý		(Pro	methe										
	Query p			Explain (						Run c	queries	Builder	Code
	Metrics	brows	er >	irate(dds	datare	ader_cache_ali	ve_instances{gu	id=~"\$datarea	der_guid"}[1m])	<bool 0<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th></bool>			
	> Opti	ions	Legen		ne series	s Step: Type: Ra	nge Exemplars: true						
_													
	+ Query			Expression									

check to >bool 3, as shown below.

e Query 1 5 Transform 0	
Data source Prometheus V O V Query options MD = auto = 613 Interval = 10s	Query inspector
~ B (Prometheus)	
Query patterns 🗸 Explain 💽	Run queries Builder Code
<pre>Metrics browser &gt; dds_datareader_cache_alive_instances{guid=~"\$datareader_guid"} &gt;bool 3</pre>	
> Options Legend: Format: Time series Step: Type: Range Exemplars: true	
+ Query + Expression	
+ Query + Expression	

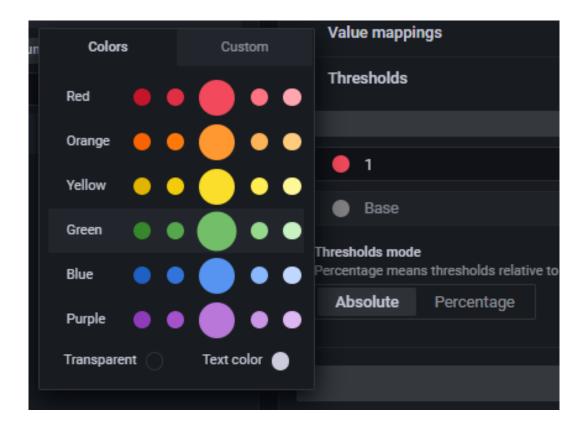
6. In the right panel, scroll down to the Thresholds section.

*	Thresholds		
		+ Add threshold	
	● 1		Û
	Base		
	Base		

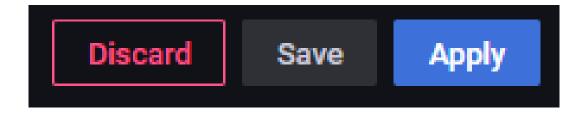
- 7. Click the gray circle next to **Base** to select a new base color for the **Thresholds** panel.
- 8. Select the large green circle in the panel. The updated **Threshold** base value should change from gray to green.
- 9. Select Apply at the top right to apply the change and return to the Alert DataReader Status dashboard.
- 10. Select the Save Dashboard icon at the top right.
- 11. When prompted to confirm, select **Save**.

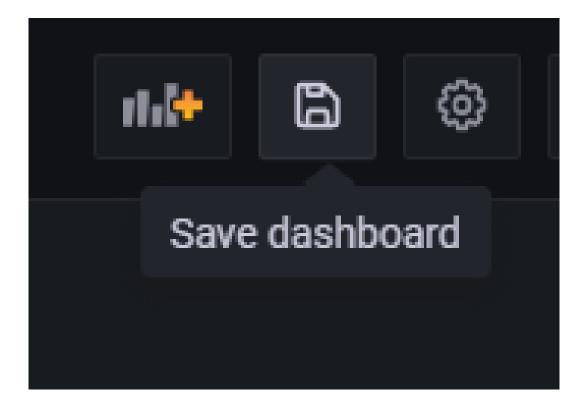
You have now enabled a rule for dds\_data\_reader\_cache\_alive\_instances that detects any *DataReader* that has more than 3 sample instances in its queue with an instance state of ALIVE. The indication of this condition will display on all relevant dashboards.

You can test this rule by running the applications as described in section *Start the Applications*. Start any combination of publishing applications with the -s, --sensor-count command-line arguments totaling



~	Thres	holds		
			+ Add threshold	
		1		۵
		Base		





Save dashboard Alert Saturation	
Details Changes 28	
Save current time range as dashboard default	
Save current variable values as dashboard default	
Add a note to describe your changes.	
Cancel Save	

Not fully implemented. Not to be modified or used.

more than 3. Anytime this condition occurs, you will see this error indicated.

### **Custom Error Metrics**

Table 8.21 shows metrics that are not fully implemented.

dds\_custom\_data\_loss\_errors

Metric Name	Description		
dds_custom_excessive_band-	Not fully implemented. Not to be modified or used.		
width_errors			
dds_custom_saturation_errors	Not fully implemented. Not to be modified or used.		
dds_custom_errors	Not fully implemented. Not to be modified or used.		
dds_custom_delays_errors	Not fully implemented. Not to be modified or used.		

Table 8.21:	Custom Err	or Metrics
-------------	------------	------------

# 8.4 Logs

*Observability Framework* stores the log messages generated by *Connext* applications in third-party backends (for example, Grafana Loki).

When a *Connext* application starts, it may generate log messages before *Monitoring Library 2.0* is loaded and enabled. Any such log messages are not stored by *Observability Framework*.

Each log message is divided into six parts to facilitate analysis, as illustrated in Table 8.22.

po- nent	- Description	Example	Al- ways present
Time tamp	s-The time the log message was generated.	[2023-02-02 21:32:38.049836]	Yes
Sys- log Fa- cil- ity	The facility (MIDDLE- WARE, SECU- RITY_EVENT, SERVICE, or USER) and the sequence number of the log message for the facility.	MIDDLEWARE(sn: 123)	Yes
Sys- log Level	The sever- ity (EMER- GENCY, ALERT, CRIT- ICAL, ERROR, WARNING, NOTICE, INFORMA- TIONAL, or DEBUG).	WARNING	Yes
Ac- tiv- ity Con- text	The DDS con- text in which the log was gener- ated. See <i>Activ-</i> <i>ity Context</i> .	[010105A0.81551B17.4AA10C9B.80000007{Entity=DR, MessageKind=DATA} RECEIVE FROM 0101C41F. 40A68B3A.C9442BC5.8000A502]	No
Mes- sage		PRESCstReaderCollator_isNewerSample:[Topic: 'Temperature', Type: 'Temperature'] Dropped sample from DataWriter (0101C41F. 40A68B3A.C9442BC5.8000A502). The source timestamp (2023-02-02 21:32:40.049765) is greater than the received timestamp (2023-02-02 21:32:38.049820) by more than the source_timestamp_tolerance. The system clocks for the DataWriter and DataReader may not be synchronized.	Yes

Table 8.22: Log message components

## 8.4.1 Syslog Levels and Facilities

All the log messages generated by the *Connext* applications are members of a Syslog facility. Syslog facilities are numerical codes that represent the source of the log message, allowing the system or network administrator to categorize and filter log messages based on their origin. These facilities help organize log data, making it easier to manage and analyze.

This release supports the following Syslog facilities:

- MIDDLEWARE (23): Messages generated by the *Connext* middleware.
- SECURITY\_EVENT (10): Security-related messages generated by the SECURITY PLUGINS Logging Plugin.
- SERVICE (22): Messages generated by infrastructure services, such as *Routing Service*.
- USER (1): Messages generated by the *Connext* logger APIs that log user messages.

The Syslog facility is always present in the log message, and it is followed by a sequence number that uniquely identifies the log message within the facility. The sequence number is useful for tracking the order of log messages within the same facility and for identifying missing log messages.

The available Syslog levels are: EMERGENCY, CRITICAL, ALERT, ERROR, WARNING, NOTICE, IN-FORMATIONAL, or DEBUG.

For SECURITY\_EVENT and USER facilities, you can get messages with any Syslog level. However, for the other facilities (MIDDLEWARE and SERVICE), the Syslog level of the message is determined by translating the *Connext* builtin logging level associated with the message to the Syslog level.

The mapping between *Connext*'s builtin logging levels (NDDS\_Config\_LogLevel) and Syslog Levels (NDDS\_Config\_SysLogLevel) is as follows:

NDDS_Config_LogLevel	Syslog Level	Minimum Syslog Verbosity that lets
		the message pass through
NDDS_CONFIG_LOG_LEVEL_FA-	EMERGENCY	ERROR
TAL_ERROR	(1)	
NDDS_CONFIG_LOG_LEVEL_ER-	ERROR (15)	ERROR
ROR		
NDDS_CON-	WARNING (31)	WARNING
FIG_LOG_LEVEL_WARNING		
NDDS_CONFIG_LOG_LEVEL_STA-	INFORMA-	INFORMATIONAL
TUS_LOCAL	TIONAL (127)	
NDDS_CONFIG_LOG_LEVEL_STA-	INFORMA-	INFORMATIONAL
TUS_REMOTE	TIONAL (127)	
NDDS_CONFIG_LOG_LEVEL_DE-	DEBUG (255)	DEBUG
BUG		

Table 8.23: Log Level Mapping

For additional information on Syslog levels and facilities, see Configuring Connext Logging in the *RTI Connext Core Libraries User's Manual.* 

# 8.4.2 Activity Context

The Activity Context provides context for the log message associated with it. The information provided by the Activity Context includes a sequence of activities and resources to which the activities apply. Comparing the Activity Context to traces and spans in OpenTelemetry, you can think of the Activity Context as a trace and the individual activities within the Activity Context as spans within the trace. For additional information on the Activity Context, see Format of Logged Messages in the *RTI Connext Core Libraries User's Manual*.

The Activity Context is available by default in all log messages generated by a *Connext* application. However, you can disable this information by using the APIs in the C language binding: see NDDS\_Config\_Logger\_set\_print\_format and NDDS\_Config\_Logger\_set\_print\_format\_by\_log\_level. The same APIs are available in other language bindings.

# 8.4.3 Log Labels

As with metrics, logs also have an associated set of labels. In Grafana Loki, labels are key/value pairs that act as metadata to describe a log stream. The combination of every label key and value defines a log stream. If just one label value changes, this creates a new stream. Refer to the official Grafana Loki documentation for further details about labels.

Table 8.24 describes the log labels generated by *Connext* applications.

Loki Label Name	Description
job	The source of the log message.
	This label is useful when multiple system resources share the same Loki instance. For
	Connext applications, the job label is always connext_logger.
re-	A GUID that identifies the specific <i>Connext</i> application that generated the log message.
source_guid	
category	The logging category of the message.
	• For the MIDDLEWARE and SERVICE facilities, the category logically clas-
	sifies messages with the same meaning across facilities. Valid values are Dis-
	covery, Security, or a combination of both separated by a comma (for
	example, Discovery, Security).
	• For the SECURITY_EVENT facility, the category identifies the security plugin
	class that generated the message. Valid values are Auth, Access, Crypto,
	or Logging.
	• The USER facility does not support categories.
	If the logging category is not available for a log message of any facility, its value is
	N/A. For example, this could happen for MIDDLEWARE log messages that are not
	related to discovery or security.
plugin_class	Only for messages with SECURITY_EVENT facility.
	The standard plugin class name that originated the message, as defined in the OMG
	'DDS Security' specification, version 1.2.
	Here, the category label is just a more friendly name for these standard plugin
	class names. Table 8.25 shows the relationship between the plugin class name and the
	category.

Table 8.24: Log Labels

Standard plugin class names	Associated category
DDS:Auth:PKI-DH DDS:Auth:PSK	Auth
RTI:Auth	
DDS:Access:Permissions DDS:Ac-	Access
cess:PSK RTI:Access	
DDS:Crypto:AES-GCM-GMAC	Crypto
DDS:Crypto:PSK RTI:Crypto	
DDS:Logging:DDS_LogTopic RTI:Log-	Logging
ging	
RTI:Common	N/A

Table 8.25: Relationship between plugin\_class and category

Following are a few examples of how you could use log labels in Grafana Loki:

- Use the resource\_guid label to query all the log messages generated by a specific *Connext* application.
- Use the category label to query all the log messages related to discovery.
- Use the plugin\_class label to query all the log messages related to authentication logged by the SECURITY PLUGINS (RTI:Auth plugin class).

### 8.4.4 Collection and Forwarding Verbosity

Monitoring Library 2.0 has two verbosity settings:

- Collection verbosity controls the level of log messages an application generates.
- Forwarding verbosity controls the level of log messages an application forwards to the *Observability Collector Service* (making the messages visible in the dashboard).

By default, *Monitoring Library 2.0* only forwards error and warning log messages, even if the applications generate more verbose logging. Forwarding messages at a higher verbosity for all applications may saturate the network and the different *Observability Framework* components, such as *Observability Collector Service* and the logging aggregation backend (for example, Grafana Loki).

Both the collection and forwarding verbosity can be set locally by changing the configuration of a *Connext* application or remotely by sending a command.

#### **Changing Verbosity Levels Locally**

The collection level can be changed locally using the NDDS\_Config\_Logger\_set\_verbosity\_by\_category and NDDS\_Config\_Logger\_set\_verbosity APIs for C or equivalent in other languages. You can also use the log-ging XML tag under participant\_factory\_qos. The collection level can be changed at any time.

The forwarding level can be changed per facility using the <code>participant\_factory\_qos.</code> monitoring.telemetry\_data.logs.<facility>\_forwarding\_level field in the MONITORING QosPolicy (DDS Extension). This QoS policy can be configured programmatically or

via XML. When set programmatically using QoS, the forwarding level must be changed before the *Monitoring Library* 2.0 is enabled.

#### **Changing Verbosity Levels Remotely**

The collection and forwarding levels can both be changed remotely. There are two methods available to send remote commands:

- Using Observability Dashboards, as described in Change the Application Logging Verbosity
- Using the Collector Service REST API as described in the Collector Service REST API Reference.

The *Observability Dashboards* only allow setting the following Syslog levels: ERROR, WARNING, INFOR-MATIONAL, and DEBUG. The *Collector Service* REST API allows you to set all the Syslog levels.

## **Chapter 9**

# **Monitoring Library 2.0**

*RTI Monitoring Library 2.0* is one component of *Connext Observability Framework*. It allows collecting and distributing telemetry data (metrics and logs) associated with the resources created by a DDS application. These observable resources are *DomainParticipants*, *Publishers*, *Subscribers*, *DataWriters*, *DataReaders*, *Topics*, and *applications* (refer to *Resources*). The library also accepts remote commands to change the set of collected and forwarded telemetry data at runtime.

The data collected by *Monitoring Library 2.0* is distributed to an *Observability Collector Service* instance. *Observability Collector Service* forwards the data to other *Observability Collector Service* instances, or stores it to a third-party observability backend such as Prometheus or Grafana Loki.

Monitoring Library 2.0 is a separate library (rtimonitoring2); applications can use it in three different modes:

- **Dynamically loaded**: This is the default mode, which does not require linking with your application. The only requirement is that the rtimonitoring2 shared library must be in the library search path. The library is loaded when the monitoring library is enabled. See *Enabling Monitoring Library 2.0*.
- **Dynamic Linking**: The application is linked with the rtimonitoring2 shared library. When the application runs, the rtimonitoring2 shared library must be in the library search path.
- **Static Linking**: The application is linked with the rtimonitoring2 static library.

The last two modes (dynamic and static linking) are only supported in C and C++ and require calling the API RTI\_Monitoring\_initialize in your application before any other *Connext* APIs. This API is defined in the header file ndds/monitoring/monitoring\_monitoringClass.h.

Regardless of the mode, to start monitoring your application, enable monitoring as described in *Enabling Monitoring Library 2.0*.

*Monitoring Library 2.0* creates a dedicated Participant and uses three different built-in *Topics* to forward telemetry data to *Observability Collector Service*:

- **Periodic**: A best-effort *Topic* for distributing periodic metric data (for example, dds\_data\_writer\_protocol\_pushed\_samples\_total). The data is sent periodically, with a configurable period.
- Event: A reliable *Topic* for distributing event metric data (for example, dds\_data\_writer\_live-liness\_lost\_total). The data is sent when it changes.

• Logging: A reliable *Topic* for distributing log data. The data is sent when a log event occurs.

The library creates one *DomainParticipant* and three *DataWriters*, one for each *Topic* type (periodic, event, and logging). Each *DataWriter* is created within its own *Publisher*.

When *Monitoring Library 2.0* is enabled for an application (participant\_factory\_qos. monitoring.enable is TRUE), every DDS Entity created by the application will be "registered" with the library as an observable resource. *Monitoring Library 2.0* is able to monitor all DDS Entities across multiple *DomainParticipants*. You can select the telemetry data that you want collected and forwarded for an observable resource via an initial configuration, and/or change that data at runtime using remote commands. To set the initial configuration for the collection of metrics in *Monitoring Library 2.0*, see *Setting the Initial Metrics and Log Configuration*. To change metric collection configuration dynamically at runtime, use the REST API as described in *Collector Service REST API Reference*. For an example of how to dynamically change the metric collection configuration using the *Observability Dashboards*, see *Change the Metric Configuration*.

Monitoring Library 2.0 receives remote commands on the built-in ServiceRequest Topic. The Monitoring Library 2.0 DomainParticipant creates a DataReader for this Topic.

**Note:** You are not expected to use the built-in *Topics* directly in your applications. The builtin *Topics* are internal channels between *Monitoring Library 2.0* and *Observability Collector Service*.

To send remote commands, use the REST API (see *Collector Service REST API Reference*). This API sends configuration commands to *Observability Collector Service*, which forwards the commands to the appropriate *Monitoring Library 2.0* instance.

To access the telemetry data, connect to the third-party backends where the data is stored by *Observability Collector Service*. You can visualize the telemetry data through the reference Grafana dashboards (see *Observability Dashboards*).

### 9.1 Enabling Monitoring Library 2.0

To enable usage of *Monitoring Library 2.0* and to configure its behavior, you have to use the MONITORING QosPolicy (DDS Extension) on the DomainParticipantFactory and set participant\_factory\_qos. monitoring.enable to true. This QoS policy can be configured programmatically or via XML. Next, there is an example that shows how to enable *Monitoring Library 2.0* in your XML configuration file:

In a typical application, after enabling *Monitoring Library 2.0*, you can also configure which metrics to collect from which resources; the DDS domain ID to use for observability; a name for the application being monitored; and the locator (address), as an initial\_peer, of the *Observability Collector Service* instance to which the telemetry data will be forwarded. The following XML example shows how to configure these parameters:

```
<qos_library name="MyQosLibrary">
    <qos_profile name="MyApplicationProfile" is_default_participant_factory_</pre>

→profile="true">

        <participant_factory_qos>
            <monitoring>
                 <!-- Enable monitoring -->
                 <enable>true</enable>
                 <!-- Enable all metrics -->
                 <telemetry data>
                     <metrics>
                         <element>
                             <resource_selection>//*</resource_selection>
                             <enabled metrics selection>
                                 <element>*</element>
                             </enabled metrics selection>
                         </element>
                     </metrics>
                 </telemetry_data>
                 <!-- Change the application name -->
                 <application_name>MyApplication</application_name>
                 <distribution_settings>
                     <dedicated_participant>
                         <!-- Change the Observability Domain ID -->
                         <domain id>7</domain id>
                         <!-- Change the initial peers of the
                              Observability DomainParticipant -->
                         <collector_initial_peers>
                             <element>192.168.1.2</element>
                         </collector_initial_peers>
                     </dedicated participant>
                 </distribution settings>
            </monitoring>
        </participant_factory_qos>
    </qos_profile>
</gos_library>
```

Alternatively, you can use the snippet BuiltinQosSnippetLib::Feature.Monitoring2. Enable in your XML configuration file. This snippet enables *Monitoring Library 2.0* and all metrics for collection and forwarding:

```
<participant_factory_qos>
            <monitoring>
                <application_name>MyApplication</application_name>
                <distribution_settings>
                    <dedicated_participant>
                        <!-- Change the Observability Domain ID -->
                        <domain id>7</domain id>
                        <!-- Change the initial peers of the
                             Observability DomainParticipant -->
                        <collector_initial_peers>
                            <element>192.168.1.2</element>
                        </collector_initial_peers>
                    </dedicated participant>
                </distribution_settings>
            </monitoring>
        </participant_factory_qos>
    </gos profile>
</gos_library>
```

The MONITORING QosPolicy (DDS Extension) is changeable at runtime. This means that you can enable or disable *Monitoring Library 2.0* at runtime.

The following sections describe in detail the most common configuration options for *Monitoring Library 2.0*. For a complete list of configuration options, refer to the MONITORING QosPolicy (DDS Extension).

### 9.2 Setting the Initial Metrics and Log Configuration

By default all metric collection is disabled, and all log forwarding is set to level WARNING. To configure the initial behavior of telemetry data in *Monitoring Library 2.0*, you have to use the MONITORING QosPolicy (DDS Extension) on the DomainParticipantFactory and configure the participant\_factory\_qos. monitoring.telemetry\_data structure. This QoS policy can be configured programmatically or via XML. For details on how to set the resource\_selection fields, see *Resource Pattern Definitions*. For details on how to set the enabled\_metrics\_selection and disabled\_metrics\_selection fields, see *Metric Pattern Definitions*. The following example shows how to configure the initial metric and log collection and forwarding for *Monitoring Library 2.0* in your XML configuration file:

	(continued from previous page)
	<pre><enabled_metrics_selection></enabled_metrics_selection></pre>
	<pre><element>*</element></pre>
	<pre></pre>
-	
	<pre><element></element></pre>
	<pre><!-- enable all domain_participant metrics--></pre>
	<resource_selection>//domain_participants/*<!--</td--></resource_selection>
$\leftrightarrow$ resource_selection>	
	<pre><enabled_metrics_selection></enabled_metrics_selection></pre>
	<pre><element>*</element></pre>
•	
-	<pre><element></element></pre>
	enable all topic metrics
	<resource_selection>//topics/*</resource_selection>
<pre> selection&gt; </pre>	
	<pre><enabled_metrics_selection></enabled_metrics_selection></pre>
	<pre><element>*</element></pre>
	<pre><pre><pre><pre>clement&gt;</pre></pre></pre></pre>
	<pre><!-- enable all data_writer metrics except those_</pre--></pre>
without and in " but as"	
→that end in "_bytes"	
	<resource_selection>//data_writers/*</resource_selection>
⇔selection>	
	<pre><enabled_metrics_selection></enabled_metrics_selection></pre>
	<pre><element>*</element></pre>
	<pre><disabled_metrics_selection></disabled_metrics_selection></pre>
	<pre><element>dds_data_writer_*_bytes</element></pre>
-	
•	<pre><element></element></pre>
	<pre><!-- enable all data_reader metrics except those_</pre--></pre>
→related to "protocol" -	
	<pre><resource_selection>//data_readers/*</resource_selection></pre>
-→selection>	
	<pre><enabled_metrics_selection></enabled_metrics_selection></pre>
	<pre><enabled_metrics_selection>     *</enabled_metrics_selection></pre>
	<pre><disabled_metrics_selection></disabled_metrics_selection></pre>
	<pre><element>dds_data_reader_protocol_*</element></pre>
<td>crics&gt;</td>	crics>
<logs< td=""><td></td></logs<>	
	<pre><!-- set initial MIDDLEWARE forwarding level to ERROR_</pre--></pre>
$\hookrightarrow>$	
•	<pre><middleware_forwarding_level>ERROR</middleware_forwarding_level></pre>
<pre> →forwarding_level&gt; </pre>	
	set initial SECURITY_EVENT forwarding level to_</td
$\leftrightarrow$ ERROR>	
	(continues on next page)

### 9.3 Setting the Application Name

To modify the application name used by *Monitoring Library 2.0*, use the participant\_factory\_qos. monitoring.application\_name field. For example:

Assigning an application name is important because it helps identify the resource that represents your *Connext* application. The resource identifier representing the application will be:

/applications/<application\_name>

This is the resource identifier that will be used to send commands to this application from the *Observability Dashboards*.

The application\_name should be unique across the *Connext* system; however, *Monitoring Library 2.0* does not currently enforce uniqueness.

When application\_name is not set, *Monitoring Library 2.0* will automatically assign a resource identifier with this format:

/applications/<host\_name:process\_id:uuid>

### 9.4 Changing the Default Observability Domain ID

To modify the domain used by *Monitoring Library* 2.0's *DomainParticipant* to connect to *Observability Collector Service*, use the participant\_factory\_qos.monitoring.distribution\_settings. dedicated\_participant.domain\_id field. The default value is 2.



### 9.5 Configuring QoS for Monitoring Library 2.0 Entities

By default, the DDS entities created by *Monitoring Library* 2.0 use the built-in profile BuiltinQosLib::Generic.Monitoring2 (as documented in <install dir>/resource/resource/xml/BuiltinProfiles.documentationONLY.xml) to configure their QoS. You can provide a different profile name (MyObservabilityProfile in the example below) for each entity by changing the Monitoring QoS Policy. It is recommended that if you provide a different profile name, you create this profile to inherit from the BuiltinQosLib::Generic.Monitoring2 profile. For example:

```
<name>Monitoring Event DataWriter</name>
           </publication_name>
       </datawriter>
       <datawriter_gos topic_filter="DCPSPeriodicStatusMonitoring">
           <publication name>
                <!-- Change the name of the Observability
                    Periodic DataWriter
                __>
                <name>Monitoring Periodic DataWriter</name>
           </publication name>
       </datawriter>
       <datawriter_qos topic_filter="DCPSLoggingStatusMonitoring">
           <publication_name>
                <!-- Change the name of the Observability
                    Logging DataWriter
                -->
                <name>Monitoring Logging DataWriter</name>
           </publication_name>
       </datawriter>
   </gos_profile>
   <qos_profile name="MyApplicationProfile" is_default_participant_factory_</pre>

→profile="true">

       <participant_factory_qos>
           <monitoring>
               <enable>true</enable>
               <distribution settings>
                    <dedicated participant>
                        <!-- Change the configuration of the
                             Observability DomainParticipant -->
                        <participant_qos_profile_name>
                            MyQosLibrary::MyObservabilityProfile
                        </participant_gos_profile_name>
                    </dedicated_participant>
                    <!-- Change the configuration of the
                         Observability Publishers -->
                    <publisher_gos_profile_name>
                       MyQosLibrary::MyObservabilityProfile
                    </publisher_qos_profile_name>
                    <event_settings>
                        <!-- Change the configuration of the
                             Observability Event DataWriter -->
                        <datawriter_qos_profile_name>
                            MyQosLibrary::MyObservabilityProfile
                        </datawriter gos profile name>
                    </event_settings>
                    <periodic_settings>
                        <!-- Change the configuration of the
                             Observability Periodic DataWriter -->
                        <datawriter_gos_profile_name>
```



**Note:** The BuiltinQosLib::Generic.Monitoring2 profile disables the use of multicast discovery by setting the <multicast\_receive\_addresses/> element for the *Monitoring Library 2.0*'s *Domain-Participant*. Using multicast may lead to multiple *Observability Collector Service* instances receiving the same data. Your applications (that is, each instance of *Monitoring Library 2.0*), should configure the address (initial\_peer) of the *Observability Collector Service* that they connect to explicitly as described in *Setting Collector Service Initial Peers*.

### 9.6 Setting Collector Service Initial Peers

To connect *Monitoring Library* 2.0 to *Observability Collector Service*, configure the library with the locator/address of the *Observability Collector Service* via the *Monitoring Library* 2.0's *DomainParticipant* initial peers list. Set this list (usually just a single locator) using the participant\_factory\_qos.monitoring. distribution\_settings.dedicated\_participant.collector\_initial\_peers field in the *Monitoring Library* 2.0 XML QoS configuration. The locator/address of the collector service uses the same format as the DISCOVERY QosPolicy (DDS Extension) initial\_peers field.

```
</participant_factory_qos>
</qos_profile>
</qos_library>
```

If collector\_initial\_peers is not specified, or if it is explicitly set to an empty list, *Monitoring Library 2.0* will use the value set in the domain\_participant\_qos. discovery.initial\_peers of the QoS profile specified by participant\_factory\_qos. monitoring.distribution\_settings.dedicated\_participant. participant\_qos\_profile\_name as the initial peers for the *Monitoring Library 2.0*'s *Domain-Participant*.

If both values are present, the value in collector\_initial\_peers in the Monitoring QosPolicy will be used instead of the value of initial\_peers in the Discovery QosPolicy for the *Monitoring Library 2.0*'s *DomainParticipant*.

## **Chapter 10**

# **Collector Service REST API Reference**

*Observability Collector Service* scalably distributes telemetry data forwarded by *Monitoring Library 2.0* in a *Connext* application and sends it to configurable backends. A key feature of *Observability Collector Service* is remote command forwarding to the *Connext* applications. These commands enable you to control the amount of telemetry data forwarded by *Monitoring Library 2.0* from a *Connext* application.

This REST API reference describes the remote commands provided by *Observability Collector Service*. These commands enable you to:

- get the current logging collection and forwarding verbosity levels for applications
- dynamically change the logging collection and forwarding verbosity levels for applications
- get the current metric collection configuration for observable resources
- dynamically configure the set of metrics collected and forwarded for observable resources

### **10.1 Definitions**

The REST API commands in the following sections share the following common fields:

#### application

• The **application** field is a Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that identifies an application in responses to commands that get logging verbosity levels. For details on this Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) see the Application row in Table 8.1.

#### application\_selector

• The **application\_selector** field is a resource selector that identifies one or more applications in commands that set logging verbosity levels. For details on specifying a resource selector for **application\_selector** see *Resource Pattern Definitions*.

#### resource\_selector

• The **resource\_selector** field is a resource selector that identifies one or more observable resources in a command. For details on specifying a **resource\_selector** see *Resource Pattern Definitions*.

#### logging\_settings

- The **logging\_settings** field is a list of objects that specify the logging level for different facilities within an application. Each object in the list has two properties:
  - verbosity levels can be SILENT, DEBUG, INFORMATIONAL, NOTICE, WARNING, ERROR, CRITICAL, ALERT, EMERGENCY.
  - facility can be MIDDLEWARE, SERVICE, SECURITY\_EVENT or USER.

Note that all **verbosity** levels may not be supported in the *Observability Dashboards*. See *Logs* for details on logging in *Observability Framework*.

#### metrics

• The **metrics** field is a list of metric names in responses to commands that get metric subscription state. For details on metric names, see *Metrics*.

#### subscribe\_metrics\_selector

• The **subscribe\_metrics\_selector** is a list of metric names to subscribe to. For details on how to specify metric selectors in a **subscribe\_metrics\_selector** list, see *Metric Pattern Definitions*.

#### unsubscribe\_metrics\_selector

• The **unsubscribe\_metrics\_selector** field is a list of metric names to unsubscribe to. For details on how to specify metric selectors in a **unsubscribe\_metrics\_selector** list, see *Metric Pattern Definitions*.

### 10.2 Root endpoint (base URL)

The root endpoint for the *Observability Collector Service* REST API is the URL of the *Observability Collector Service*. It is the base URL for all the commands in this reference. For example: https://collector\_service:19080.

The hostname and port number of the Observability Collector Service service can be configured as follows:

- For pre-packaged installations (see *Docker Compose (Prepackaged)*), the Host and Port information of the *Collector Service* can be configured using the following parameters in the configuration JSON file (see *Configure the JSON File*):
  - collectorConfig.controlPublicHostname
  - collectorConfig.controlPublicPort
- For standalone deployments of *Collector Service* (see *Docker (Separate Deployment)*), the Host and Port information can be configured using two environment variables in the *Collector Service* Docker image (see the Docker Collector Service Repository):
  - OBSERVABILITY\_CONTROL\_PUBLIC\_HOSTNAME
  - OBSERVABILITY\_CONTROL\_PUBLIC\_PORT

In addition, the root endpoint for the *Observability Collector Service* REST API is also part of the label con-trollability\_url, which is associated with each application's presence metric (see *Application Metrics*).

This is useful when you have multiple *Observability Collector Service* instances storing data into a metrics backend (for example, Prometheus), and you want to dynamically discover the *Observability Collector Service* instance that is managing a particular application to send remote commands to it.

### **10.3 API Overview**

Resource	Operation	Description
logging	GET /rti/collector_service/rest1/log-	Get the collection logging level.
	ging:get_collection_level	
	GET /rti/collector_service/rest1/log-	Get the forwarding logging level.
	ging:get_forwarding_level	
	POST /rti/collector_service/rest1/log-	Set the collection logging level.
	ging:set_collection_level	
	POST /rti/collector_service/rest1/log-	Set the forwarding logging level.
	ging:set_forwarding_level	
metrics	GET /rti/collector_service/rest1/met-	Get the metrics subscription state.
	rics:get_subscription_state	
	POST /rti/collector_service/rest1/met-	Set the metrics subscription state.
	rics:set_subscription_state	
	POST /rti/collector_service/rest1/metrics:up-	Update the metrics subscription
	date_subscription_state	state.

### **10.4 API Reference**

#### GET /rti/collector\_service/rest1/logging:get\_collection\_level

This method gets the collection verbosity level of a given application\_selector.

#### **Request Headers**

• Authorization – The authorization header is used to authenticate the user. The value of the header is the user's credentials encoded in base64. The format is "Basic <br/>base64 encoded username:password>".

#### **Query Parameters**

- application\_selector -
  - Description: The application\_selector to get the collection verbosity level.
  - Type: string
  - Required: true
  - Example: //app\_\*

```
GET http://.../rti/collector_service/rest1/

→logging:get_collection_level?application_selector=/

→/app_* HTTP/1.1
```

**Response Headers** 

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/dds-web+json.

#### **Status Codes**

- 200 OK
  - **Description**: If successful, this method returns the collection verbosity level for the applications that matched the application\_selector.
  - -Example Response Body:

\* application/dds-web+json



- 400 Bad Request -
  - **Description:** In case of an invalid input, this method returns a response body with the error code and a message.

- Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
1
2
4
3
"message": "..."
4
}
```

- 404 Not Found
  - Description: The application is not found or does not match any application.
  - Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
1 {

2 "code": "...",

3 "message": "..."

4 }
```

- 500 Internal Server Error
  - Description: Generic server error.
  - Example Response Body:
    - \* application/dds-web+json

```
1 {
2 "code": "...",
3 "message": "..."
4 }
```

#### GET /rti/collector\_service/rest1/logging:get\_forwarding\_level

This method gets the forwarding verbosity level of a given application\_selector.

#### **Request Headers**

• Authorization – The authorization header is used to authenticate the user. The value of the header is the user's credentials encoded in base64. The format is "Basic <br/>base64 encoded username:password>".

#### **Query Parameters**

- application\_selector -
  - Description: The application\_selector to get the forwarding verbosity level.
  - Type: string
  - Required: true
  - Example: app\_1

```
GET http://.../rti/collector_service/rest1/

→logging:get_forwarding_level?application_

→selector=app_1 HTTP/1.1
```

#### **Response Headers**

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/dds-web+json.

#### **Status Codes**

- 200 OK
  - **Description**: If successful, this method returns the forwarding verbosity level for the applications that matched the application\_selector.

#### -Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
ſ
1
        {
2
             "application": "/applications/app_1",
3
             "logging_settings": [
4
                 {
5
                      "verbosity": "WARNING",
6
                      "facility": "MIDDLEWARE"
7
                 },
8
                 {
9
                      "verbosity": "ERROR",
10
                      "facility": "SERVICE"
11
12
                 }
             ]
13
        }
14
   1
15
```

- 400 Bad Request -
  - **Description:** In case of an invalid input, this method returns a response body with the error code and a message.
  - Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
1 {
2 "code": "...",
3 "message": "..."
4 }
```

- 404 Not Found
  - **Description:** The application\_selector is not found or does not match any application.

- Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
1 {

2 "code": "...",

3 "message": "..."

4 }
```

- 500 Internal Server Error
  - Description: Generic server error.
  - Example Response Body:

\* application/dds-web+json

```
1 {
2 "code": "...",
3 "message": "..."
4 }
```

#### POST /rti/collector\_service/rest1/logging:set\_collection\_level

This method sets the collection logging level of a given application\_selector.

#### **Request Headers**

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/json, application/ dds-web+json.
- Authorization The authorization header is used to authenticate the user. The value of the header is the user's credentials encoded in base64. The format is "Basic <br/>base64 encoded username:password>".

#### **Example Request Body**

• application/dds-web+json

```
ſ
1
        {
2
             "application_selector": "//app_1",
3
             "logging_settings": [
4
5
                  {
                      "verbosity": "WARNING",
6
                      "facility": "MIDDLEWARE"
7
                  },
8
9
                  {
                       "verbosity": "ERROR",
10
                      "facility": "SERVICE"
11
12
                  }
             1
13
14
        },
        {
15
```

```
"application_selector": "//GUID (AAAAAAAA.
16
    →BBBBBBBBB.CCCCCCCC.DDDDDDDD) ",
             "logging_settings": [
17
                 {
18
                      "verbosity": "WARNING",
19
                      "facility": "MIDDLEWARE"
20
21
                 },
                 {
22
                      "verbosity": "ERROR",
23
                      "facility": "SERVICE"
24
25
                 }
26
            ]
27
        }
28
   1
```

#### **Response Headers**

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/dds-web+json.

#### **Status Codes**

- 204 No Content
  - **Description**: If successful, this method returns an empty response indicating the collection verbosity level has been set.
- 400 Bad Request -
  - **Description:** In case of an invalid input, this method returns a response body with the error code and a message.
  - Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

1	{
2	"code": "",
3	"message": ""
4	}

- 404 Not Found
  - Description: The application\_selector is not found or does not match any application.
  - Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
1 {
2 "code": "...",
3 "message": "..."
4 }
```

- 500 Internal Server Error
  - Description: Generic server error.
  - Example Response Body:
    - \* application/dds-web+json

```
1 {
2 "code": "...",
3 "message": "..."
4 }
```

#### POST /rti/collector\_service/rest1/logging:set\_forwarding\_level

This method sets the Forwarding logging level of a given application\_selector.

#### **Request Headers**

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/json, application/ dds-web+json.
- Authorization The authorization header is used to authenticate the user. The value of the header is the user's credentials encoded in base64. The format is "Basic <br/>base64 encoded username:password>".

#### **Example Request Body**

application/dds-web+json

```
ſ
1
        {
2
             "application_selector": "//app_1",
3
             "logging_settings": [
4
                  {
5
                      "verbosity": "WARNING",
6
                      "facility": "MIDDLEWARE"
7
                  },
8
9
                  {
                       "verbosity": "ERROR",
10
                      "facility": "SERVICE"
11
12
                  }
             ]
13
14
        }
15
   1
```

#### **Response Headers**

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/dds-web+json.

**Status Codes** 

• 204 No Content –

- **Description**: If successful, this method returns an empty response indicating the collection verbosity level has been set.
- 400 Bad Request -
  - **Description:** In case of an invalid input, this method returns a response body with the error code and a message.
  - Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
1 {

2 "code": "...",

3 "message": "..."

4 }
```

- 404 Not Found
  - Description: The application\_selector is not found or does not match any application.
  - Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
1 {

2 "code": "...",

3 "message": "..."

4 }
```

- 500 Internal Server Error
  - Description: Generic server error.
  - Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
1 {

2 "code": "...",

3 "message": "..."

4 }
```

#### GET /rti/collector\_service/rest1/metrics:get\_subscription\_state

This method gets the metrics subscription state of a given resource\_selector.

#### **Request Headers**

• Authorization – The authorization header is used to authenticate the user. The value of the header is the user's credentials encoded in base64. The format is "Basic <br/>base64 encoded username:password>".

#### **Query Parameters**

• resource\_selector -

- Description: The resource\_selector to get the metrics subscription state.
- Type: string
- Required: true
- Example: //resource\_1

```
GET http://.../rti/collector_service/rest1/

→metrics:get_subscription_state?resource_selector=//

→resource_1 HTTP/1.1
```

#### **Response Headers**

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/dds-web+json.

#### **Status Codes**

- 200 OK -
  - Description: If successful, this method returns the metrics subscription state for the resources that matched the resource\_selector. The list of metrics returned for each resource is enabled for collection.

#### -Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
[
1
        {
2
            "resource": "//resource_1",
3
            "metrics": [
4
                 "dds_data_writer_protocol_received_
5

→nack_bytes_total",

                 "dds_data_writer_protocol_pulled_
6

→samples_total",

                 "dds_data_writer_protocol_sent_
7
    \rightarrow heartbeats_total"
8
            ]
        }
9
10
   1
```

• 400 Bad Request –

- **Description:** In case of an invalid input, this method returns a response body with the error code and a message.

-Example Response Body:

\* application/dds-web+json

```
1 {
2 "code": "...",
3 "message": "..."
4 }
```

• 404 Not Found –

- **Description:** The resource\_selector is not found or does not match any resource.

#### -Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
1 {

2 "code": "...",

3 "message": "..."

4 }
```

- 500 Internal Server Error
  - **Description:** Generic server error.

#### -Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
```

```
1 {
2 "code": "...",
3 "message": "..."
4 }
```

#### POST /rti/collector\_service/rest1/metrics:set\_subscription\_state

This method sets the metrics subscription state of a given resource\_selector. The metric names provided in "subscribe\_metric\_selectors" are enabled for collection and distribution for the selected resource. All other metrics on the selected resource are disabled.

If no metrics match the provided selectors, no error is returned.

#### **Request Headers**

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/json, application/ dds-web+json.
- Authorization The authorization header is used to authenticate the user. The value of the header is the user's credentials encoded in base64. The format is "Basic <br/>base64 encoded username:password>".

#### **Example Request Body**

application/dds-web+json

#### **Response Headers**

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/dds-web+json.

#### **Status Codes**

- 204 No Content
  - **Description**: If successful, this method returns an empty response indicating the metrics subscription state has been set.
- 400 Bad Request -
  - **Description:** In case of an invalid input, this method returns a response body with the error code and a message.
  - -Example Response Body:

\* application/dds-web+json

```
1 {
2 "code": "...",
3 "message": "..."
4 }
```

- 404 Not Found
  - Description: The resource\_selector is not found or does not match any resource.

#### -Example Response Body:

\* application/dds-web+json

1	{
2 3	"code": "", "message": ""
4	}

• 500 Internal Server Error –

- Description: Generic server error.

#### -Example Response Body:

\* application/dds-web+json

1 { 2 "code": "...", 3 "message": "..." 4 }

#### POST /rti/collector\_service/rest1/metrics:update\_subscription\_state

This method updates the metrics subscription state of a given resource\_selector. The metric names provided in "subscribe\_metric\_selectors" are enabled for collection and distribution for the selected resource. The metric names provided in "unsubscribe\_metric\_selectors" are disabled for collection and distribution for the selected resource. The "subscribe\_metric\_selectors" list is applied before the "unsubscribe\_metric\_selectors" list. It a metric is in both lists it will be disabled.

If no metrics match the provided selectors, no error is returned.

#### **Request Headers**

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/json, application/ dds-web+json.
- Authorization The authorization header is used to authenticate the user. The value of the header is the user's credentials encoded in base64. The format is "Basic <br/>base64 encoded username:password>".

#### **Example Request Body**

application/dds-web+json

```
1
   [
        {
2
            "resource_selector": "//GUID(01234567.89ABCDEF.
3
   \hookrightarrow 01234567.89ABCDEF)",
            "subscribe_metrics_selectors": [
4
                 "dds_data_writer_protocol_received_nack_
5
    \rightarrow bytes_total",
                 "dds_data_writer_protocol_sent_heartbeats_
6
   →total"
            ],
7
            "unsubscribe metrics selectors": [
8
                 "dds_data_writer_protocol_pulled_samples_
9
    →total"
10
            ]
        }
11
12
```

#### **Response Headers**

- Content-Length Transfer-length of the message-body.
- Content-Type Valid values: application/dds-web+json.

**Status Codes** 

• 204 No Content –

- **Description**: If successful, this method returns an empty response indicating the metrics subscription state has been set.
- 400 Bad Request -
  - **Description:** In case of an invalid input, this method returns a response body with the error code and a message.

#### -Example Response Body:

- 404 Not Found
  - Description: The resource\_selector is not found or does not match any resource.

#### -Example Response Body:

\* application/dds-web+json

```
1 {
2 "code": "...",
3 "message": "..."
4 }
```

- 500 Internal Server Error
  - Description: Generic server error.
  - -Example Response Body:

```
* application/dds-web+json
1 {
2     "code": "...",
3     "message": "..."
4 }
```

## Chapter 11

# **Observability Dashboards**

*Observability Dashboards* enable you to visualize the telemetry data collected from *Connext* applications. Using a set of customized Grafana dashboards, this *Observability Framework* component provides a visual reference for the logs and metrics configured for collection in *Monitoring Library 2.0*.

This section describes the custom Grafana dashboards provided in *Observability Dashboards*. All of these dashboards are based on the current time period selected, the last hour by default.

### 11.1 System Status Dashboards

System Status dashboards group alerts by category to provide an overview of your system's health. These dashboards share common display elements and show related status information.

	Tuble 11.1. System Status Dushoourus
Dashboard Name	Description
Alert Home	Displays the overall system health. This dashboard displays the high-level
	status of the aggregated error metrics that make up the alert categories
	Bandwidth, Saturation, Data Loss, System Errors, and Delays, as well
	as the state of system logs.
Alert Bandwidth	Displays the state of the raw error metrics related to <b>Bandwidth</b> .
Alert Saturation	Displays the state of the raw error metrics related to <b>Saturation</b> .
Alert Data Loss	Displays the state of the raw error metrics related to <b>Data Loss</b> .
Alert System Errors	Displays the state of the raw error metrics related to detected DDS System
	Errors.
Alert Delays	Displays the state of the raw error metrics related to <b>Delays</b> in data delivery.

### 11.1.1 System Status Dashboard Common Elements

All System Status dashboards have two common display elements:

• Status bar. At the top of each System Status dashboard, a set of panels displays the number of DDS system logs received and the number of hosts, *Connext* applications, *DomainParticipants*, *DataReaders*, *DataWriters*, and *Topics* reported to currently exist in the system. The number in each panel indicates the number of entities known to exist at the end of the current selected time period. Each panel is a button that allows you to easily navigate to a dashboard that lists all the related entities found in the system. For example, to see a list of all existing *DataWriters*, click the **DataWriters** panel.

Total System Logs	Hosts	Applications	Participants	DataWriters	DataReaders	Topics
0	1	3	3	3	1	1

• **Time series chart**. Under the **status bar**, a line chart displays the history of each active DDS entity, or *observable resource*. Each resource is represented by a line in the chart showing the history of the creation and destruction of each observable resource. You can select/deselect resources in the legend to view a subset of the resources on the chart.



### 11.1.2 Alert Home Dashboard

The Alert Home dashboard is the home dashboard for visualizing system status. This dashboard shows the current status of each alert category and the system logs. For more information on the alert categories, see *Aggregated Error Metrics*.

Select the Home command at the top left to return to the Alert Home dashboard from any other dashboard.

In addition to the common display elements noted in *System Status Dashboard Common Elements*, the Alert Home dashboard includes:

- A row for each alert category that displays the current and historical state for the selected time period. Each System Status row is made up of two panels:
  - A status panel on the left indicates the state (OK or Error) of the alert category. The panels represent a roll up of all errors that occurred over the selected time period. If a failure condition occurred during the time period, a red Error displays in the status panel. If no failures occurred, the panel is green and displays OK. For more detail about a category, select the appropriate status panel to open a dashboard for the selected category.
  - A state timeline panel that shows the historical state of the alert category. The state timeline spans the time period selected and indicates any failure conditions on the timeline

	nboards > Alert Home 🏼 👌	ж <sup>°</sup>							nd• Add	• B @	⊘ Last1ho	our v Q €	10s - 🖓
Total System Logs		Hosts 1		Applications 3		Participants 3		DataWriters 3		ataReaders 1		Fopics 1	
rti	Observability Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS) (20240208)	3 2 1 13:40 — Hosts — Appl	13:45 Ications — I	13:50 Participants — DataW		14:00 MaReaders — Topics							
~ System Status													
Bandwidth	ОК	13:40										14:30	14:35
Saturation													
	ок	13:40										14:30	14:35
Data Loss	ОК	13:40										14:30	14:35
System Errors	ок	13:40										14:30	14:35
Delays	ОК	13:40										14:30	14:35
~ Logs													
Warnings													
	0	13:40											
Errors	0	13:40	13:45	13:50	13:55	14:00	14:05	14:10	14:15	14:20	14:25	14:30	14:35
Security						_							
	0	13:40											

in red; otherwise the timeline is green. The timeline is aligned with the time series line chart near the top of the dashboard. This alignment makes it easier to detect a correlation between the creation and destruction of observable resources and possible error conditions.

system status panels		state timeline panels											
Bandwidth													
ОК	11:20	11:25	11:30	11:35	11:40	11:45	11:50	11:55	12:00	12:05	12:10	12:15	
Saturation													
ОК	11:20	11:25	11:30	11:35	11:40	11:45	11:50	11:55	12:00	12:05	12:10	12:15	
Data Loss													
ОК	11:20	11:25	11:30	11:35	11:40	11:45	11:50	11:55	12:00	12:05	12:10	12:15	
System Errors													
ОК	11:20	11:25	11:30	11:35	11:40	11:45	11:50	11:55	12:00	12:05	12:10	12:15	
Delays													
ОК	11:20	11:25	11:30	11:35	11:40	11:45	11:50	11:55	12:00	12:05	12:10	12:15	

- A row for each log message type that displays the current and historical state for the selected time period. Each System Status row is made up of two panels:
  - A status panel on the left indicates the current number of logs of the for each log type. The panels represent a roll up of the number of logs that occurred over the selected time period. If logs occurred during the time period, the number of logs displays in red; otherwise, the panel is green. For more details about a log type, select the appropriate status panel to open a dashboard for the selected log type.
  - A state timeline panel that shows the historical state of the log type. The state timeline spans the time period selected and indicates any log occurrences on the timeline in red;

otherwise the timeline is green. The timeline is aligned with the time series chart for observable resources near the top of the dashboard. This alignment makes it easier to detect a correlation between the creation and destruction of observable resources and possible logs.

log status	panels	state timeline panels												
Warnings														
0			11:20	11:25	11:30	11:35	11:40	11:45	11:50	11:55	12:00	12:05	12:10	12:15
Errors	:													
0			11:20	11:25	11:30	11:35	11:40	11:45	11:50	11:55	12:00	12:05	12:10	12:15
Security														
0			11:20	11:25	11:30	11:35	11:40	11:45	11:50	11:55	12:00	12:05	12:10	12:15

### 11.1.3 Alert Category Dashboards

Alert Category dashboards provide detailed status information and all associated raw error metrics for a single alert category. These dashboards show the current state of each of the raw error metrics associated with an alert category. For more information, see *Aggregated Error Metrics* and *Raw Error Metrics*.

To access, select the associated alert category status panel on the Alert Home dashboard. For example, to open the Alert Bandwidth dashboard, click the **Bandwidth** status panel.

In addition to the common display elements noted in *System Status Dashboard Common Elements*, the Alert Category dashboards include a row for each of the raw error metrics that make up the selected alert category. The rows are logically grouped by the associated *Connext* entities (application, *DomainParticipant, DataReader, DataWriter*, and *Topic*). Each row is made up of two panels:

- A status panel on the left indicates the state (*OK* or *Error*) of the raw error metric. The panels represent a roll up of all errors that occurred over the selected time period. If a failure condition occurred, a red **Error** displays in the status panel. If no failures occurred, the panel is green and displays **OK**. For more details about a raw error metric, select the appropriate status panel to open an Entity List dashboard that lists all resources containing the raw error metric.
- A state timeline panel that shows the historical state of the raw error metric. The state timeline spans the time period selected and indicates any failure conditions on the timeline in red; otherwise, the timeline is green. The timeline is aligned with the time series line chart near the top of the dashboard. This alignment makes it easier to detect a correlation between the creation and destruction of observable resources and possible error conditions.

Home > Dashboards > Alert Bandwidth	\$ <del>~</del>						ны Ас	id v 🛱 🍥	⊘ Last 1	hour ~ Q	ୟ 10s v   🖶
Total System Logs O	Hosts 1		Applications 3		Participants 3	DataWriters 3		DataReaders 1		Topics 3	
Observability Dashboards 7.3.0 (LTS) (20240208)	3 2 1 13:40 — Hosts — Appl	13:45	13:50 articioants — Data	13:55 Writers — Da	14:00 taReaders — Toni						
<ul> <li>Participant Traffic Out</li> </ul>						timeline panels					
Transport UDPv4 Packets Out											_
ОК	13:40									14:30	14:35
Transport UDPv4 Bytes Out											
ОК	13:40									14:30	14:35
Transport UDPv6 Packets Out											
ОК	13:40									14:30	14:35
Transport UDPv6 Bytes Out											
ОК	13:40									14:30	14:35

### **11.2 Entity List Dashboards**

Entity List dashboards provide a list of the current observable resources that match the selected entity type.

Dashboard Name	Description
Host List	Displays the list of unique Hosts (by name) found in the system
Application List	Displays the list of <i>Connext</i> applications found in the system
Participant List	Displays the list of <i>DomainParticipants</i> found in the system
DataReader List	Displays the list of <i>DataReaders</i> found in the system
DataWriter List	Displays the list of <i>DataWriters</i> found in the system
Topic List	Displays the list of <i>Topics</i> found in the system

Table 11.2: Entity List Dashboards

To access an Entity List dashboard, select the desired entity count panel on the status bar at the top of any *System Status* or *Log* dashboard.

All Entity List dashboards have the following common display elements:

- A single table panel that lists all observable resources of the selected type. The table columns display associated metadata for each resource.
- A link for each resource that opens the Entity Status dashboard for the selected resource.

🗮 Home > Dashboards > Application List 🏠 😪		⊪# Add ~	🖺 ම් @ Last1hour > ටු දි > 📮 🗸
Applications			
Application Name 🖓	Host Name 🖓	Process Id 🖓	GUID ♀
SensorPublisher_1	ip-172-31-17-121	129330	9B516E1C.2078FF2B.63172F44.28C259A7
SensorPublisher_2	ip-172-31-17-121	129369	E4CD0707.AEAF33FB.13DAB4F7.2A85A37E
SensorSubscriber	ip-172-31-17-121	129394	EC9E0B61.088E5A12.23EB6FD5.B086B414

### **11.3 Entity Status List Dashboards**

Entity Status List dashboards list the observable resources that contain the selected raw error metric, and the status of that metric for each resource.

Dashboard Name	Description
Alert Application Status List	Displays the list of <i>Connext</i> applications found in the system, plus the status
	of the associated raw error metric for the panel that sent you here.
Alert Participant Status List	Displays the list of <i>DomainParticipants</i> found in the system, plus the status
	of the associated raw error metric for the panel that sent you here.
Alert DataReader Status List	Displays the list of <i>DataReaders</i> found in the system, plus the status of the
	associated raw error metric for the panel that sent you here.
Alert DataWriter Status List	Displays the list of Data Writers found in the system, plus the status of the
	associated raw error metric for the panel that sent you here.
Alert Topic Status List	Displays the list of Topics found in the system, plus the status of the asso-
	ciated raw error metric for the panel that sent you here.

Table 11.3: Entity Status List Dashboards

To access an Entity Status List dashboard, select a raw error metric status panel on any of the *Alert Category* dashboards. For example, select the **Pulled Samples** status panel on the Alert Bandwidth dashboard to open the Alert DataWriter Status List dashboard.

All Entity Status List dashboards have the following common display elements:

- A single table panel that lists all observable resources that contain the selected raw error metric. The table columns display associated metadata for each resource. The Status column indicates the current status (*OK* or *Error*) of each raw error metric.
- A link for each resource that opens the Entity Status dashboard for the selected resource.

Home > Dashboards > Alert	DataWriter Status List 🔥 😪			nd <del>e</del> A	<b>dd ∨ ြ</b> @ @ Last1 hou	r × Q ℃ 10s ×   ₽ 、		
Missed Writer Deadline								
DataWriter Name	Topic Name	Registered Type Name	Host Name	Domain Id	DDS GUID	Status		
	Temperature	Temperature			0101FA4F.158C0A8D.37981BE	ок		
	Temperature	Temperature			0101E84B.F2553A59.481B3C	ок		
	Temperature	Temperature			0101FA4F.158C0A8D.37981BE	ок		

### **11.4 Entity Status Dashboards**

Entity Status dashboards provide telemetry metadata and historical charts for a single observable resource.

Dashboard Name	Description
Alert Application Status	Displays the metadata for a Connext application instance and historical
	charts of selected raw metrics for this observable resource.
Alert Participant Status	Displays the metadata for a DomainParticipant instance and historical
	charts of selected raw metrics for this observable resource.
Alert DataReader Status	Displays the metadata for a <i>DataReader</i> instance and historical charts of
	selected raw metrics for this observable resource.
Alert DataWriter Status	Displays the metadata for a DataWriter instance and historical charts of
	selected raw metrics for this observable resource.
Alert Topic Status	Displays the metadata for a <i>Topic</i> instance and historical charts of selected
	raw metrics for this observable resource.

Table 11.4: Entity Status Dashboards

To access an Entity Status dashboard, select any of the following:

- A resource link in an *Entity Status* dashboard. For example, select a DataReader Name link on the Alert DataReader Status List dashboard.
- A resource link in an *Entity List* dashboard. For example, select a DataWriter Name link on the DataWriter List dashboard.
- A resource link in the resource name of an *Entity List* dashboard. For example, select the *DomainParticipant* on an Alert DataWriter Status dashboard.
- A log message link in the Log Dashboard (will access the associated Alert Application Status dashboard).

All Entity Status dashboards have the following common display elements:

- A panel indicating the resource name.
- A group of panels displaying metadata associated with the resource.
- Panels providing the number of logs associated with the resource. These panels are buttons that allow you to navigate to the Entity Log dashboard for the current resource.
- One or more metric configuration panels that allow you to navigate to the relevant Metric Control dashboards.
- [Alert Application Status only] Panels that display the current log collection and forwarding verbosity for each log category. See *Logs* for more information on logs.
- [Alert Application Status only] A panel that allows you to navigate to the Log Control dashboard.

☰ Home > Dashboards > Alert Application Status ☆ ペ					e	) Last 1 hou		G	10s ~				
Application Name													
SensorPublisher_1													
Host Name         Pro         GUID           ip-172-31-17-121         134779         8866F08E.CF19E236				19E236	.9E209140								
Log Errors	Log Warnin	ngs	Secur	ity									
0	(	C		0									
~ Log Verbosity	Configuration (c	click on pan	el to co	onfigure lo	og verb	osity)							
Middlewa	Security E	Service C		User Coll.									
WARNING	WARNING	ERRO	R	WARN	ING	Alert Application Status dashboard only							
Middlewa	Security E	Service F		User For									
WARNING	WARNING	WARNI	NG	WARN	ING								
	Configure Lo	og Verbos	sity										
<ul> <li>Metric Config</li> </ul>	uration (click on	panel to sel	ect me	trics)									
Configure Application Metrics		igure cipant trics	Da	onfigur ataWrite Metrics	er	Data	figure Reader trics		Configure pic Metri				
~ Saturation / M	lemory												
Application Physical Memory				Applicatio	n Total Memo	ory							
64 MiB						2 GiB							
48 MiB													
32 MiB						1 GiB							
16 MIB						0 B							
10:5	50 11:00	11:10 11:	20	11:30	11:40	0.0	10:50	11:00	11:10	11:20	11:	30	11:40

### 11.5 Log Dashboards

Log dashboards list the logs generated by the system.

Tuble The Deg Duble outub					
Description					
Displays all logs in the system and provides filtering by log level, facility,					
category, application, and ad hoc text.					
Displays logs for a <i>Connext</i> application instance and provides filtering by					
log level, facility, category, and ad hoc text.					
Displays logs for a <i>DomainParticipant</i> instance and provides filtering by log					
level, facility, category, and ad hoc text.					
Displays logs for a <i>DataReader</i> instance and provides filtering by log level,					
facility, category, and ad hoc text.					
Displays logs for a <i>DataWriter</i> instance and provides filtering by log level,					
facility, category, and ad hoc text.					

Table	11.5:	Log D	ashboards
-------	-------	-------	-----------

All Log dashboards have the following common display elements:

- A set of dropdown menus that enable you to select one or more filter criteria. The available filters include Log Level, Log Facility, Category, Application, and Text Search.
- A set of entity count panels that provide the current number of *Connext* applications, *DomainParticipants*, *DataReaders*, and *DataWriters*. Each panel displays the number of active entities at the end of the selected time period. Click any entity count panel to open an *Entity List* dashboard.

Home → Dashboards → Application Entity Log Dashboard ☆ ペ ② Last 1 hour ∨ ♀ ♡ 10s ∨ ∧     Log Level ERROR + CRITICAL + ALERT + EMERGENCY ∨ Log Facility All ∨ Category All ∨ Text Search Enter variable value									
Application Name /applications/SensorPubli	Applicatio 3	Participan <b>3</b>	DataWriters 3	DataRead 1					
Host Name ip-172-31-17-121	'9	GUID 8866F08E.CF19E236.9E20914C.F2E3A45F							
Connext Logs									

### 11.5.1 Log Dashboard

The Log Dashboard displays all of the log messages generated by the system.

To access the Log dashboard, select any of the log status panels (**Total System Logs**, **Warnings**, **Errors**, or **Security**) on the *Alert Home* dashboard. Log dashboard data is filtered based on how you accessed it. For example, select the **Warnings** status panel on the Alert Home dashboard to open the Log dashboard with the WARNING log level filter in place.

The Log Dashboard has the following display elements:

- A panel that displays the list of logs in the system that pass the current filter criteria.
- For each log line, several columns of associated data including Time, Facility, Category, Log Level, Plug In Class (for Security logs), and the Message. The message column is a link that navigates to the Alert Application Status dashboard for the *Connext* application that generated the message.

Home > Dashboards > Log	g Dashboard 🟠 🗬					ua≱ Add ∽ [[	🕲 🐵 🕐 Last 1 hour 🗸	ର୍ ଅ 10s ×   🖶 🗸
Filter Log Level WARNING ~								
	Sy	stem Logs			Applications	Participants	DataWriters	DataReaders
	(contains a	all logs in the system)			3	3	3	1
Connext Logs								
Time ↓	Facility	Category	Log Level	Message				
2024-02-12 19:46:45.276663	MIDDLEWARE		WARNING					

#### 11.5.2 Entity Log Dashboards

Entity Log dashboards display all log messages generated by the system for a specific resource. To access an Entity Log Dashboard select any of the log panels on an *Entity Status* dashboard.

All Entity Log dashboards have the following common display elements:

- A group of panels displaying metadata associated with the resource.
- A panel that lists all logs in the system that pass the current filter criteria. Each log line has several columns of associated data including Time, Facility, Category, Log Level, Plug In Class (for Security logs), and the Message.

	plication Entity Log	g Dashboard 🟠 🥰				nde Add 🗸 🖉	ک 🕲 🕑 Last1hour ۲	ର୍ ପ୍ 10s × 🖵 ୨
Log Level WARNING - Log								
Application Name	pplication Name					Participants	DataWriters	DataReaders
	/applica	ations/SensorSubso			3	3	3	
Host Name			Process Id			GUID		
							61.088E5A12.23EB6FD5.B0	086B414
Connext Logs								
Time ↓	SN/Facility	Facility	Category	Log Level	Message			
2024-02-12 19:46:45.276663		MIDDLEWARE		WARNING	[01016337.4008A36B.5283	AC94.80000007{Entity=DR,Mes	sageKind=DATA}RECEIVE FRO	M 0101FA4F.158C0A8D.37

### **11.6 Control Dashboards**

Control dashboards enable you to dynamically configure the amount of telemetry data collected and forwarded.

#### 11.6.1 Log Control Dashboard

The Log Control dashboard enables you to dynamically configure the log collection and forwarding verbosity for a single *Connext* application instance. Configuring the verbosity levels of an application affects the number of logs generated and/or forwarded by that application.

To access the Log Control dashboard, select the **Configure Log Verbosity** panel on any *Alert Application Status* dashboard.

The Log Control dashboard has the following display elements:

- A status bar indicating the URL of the *Observability Collector Service* Control Server and the status (AVAILABLE/NOT AVAILABLE).
  - AVAILABLE. The dashboard is connected to the *Observability Collector Service* Control Server and can send metric configuration commands.
  - NOT AVAILABLE. The dashboard is NOT connected to the *Observability Collector Service* Control Server.
- A panel that allows you to change the log collection verbosity for each category. The collection verbosity affects the logs that the application generates and passes to the *Monitoring Library 2.0*.
- A panel that allows you to change the log forwarding verbosity for each category. The forwarding verbosity controls what logs are forwarded by the *Monitoring Library 2.0* to the *Observability Collector Service* (and subsequently stored in a backend and viewable in a dashboard).

🗮 Home > Dashboards > Log Control 🟠 📽				nd≱ Add ∽		
Application Name		Host Name		Process Id	GUID	
/applications/SensorPublish		ip-172-31-17-121 129330 9B516E1C.2078			BFF2B.63172F44.28C259A7	
The RTI Collector	Service at http://observab	bility-dev.rti.com:19098 is A	VAILABLE. Configu	ration change	es can be made.	
Log Collection Verbos	ity	Log Forwardin	y Verbosity			
MIDDLEWARE	WARNING ~	MIDDLEWARE	WARNING			
SECURITY EVENT	WARNING ~		WARNING			
SERVICE	ERROR ~	SERVICE WARNING				
USER	WARNING ~		WARNING			
۵) :	Set Collection Verbosity 🔀 Res	et		osity 🔀 Rese	et	

#### 11.6.2 Metric Control Dashboards

Metric Control dashboards enable you to configure the collection and forwarding of metric data.

#### **Single Entity Metric Control Dashboards**

Single Metric Control dashboards enable you to configure the collection and forwarding of metric data for a single observable resource. See *Change the Metric Configuration* for a usage example.

Dashboard Name	Description
Application Metrics	Enables you to dynamically change the metric collection and forwarding
	configuration for a single <i>Connext</i> application instance.
Participant Metrics	Enables you to dynamically change the metric collection and forwarding
	configuration for a single DomainParticipant instance.
DataReader Metrics	Enables you to dynamically change the metric collection and forwarding
	configuration for a single DataReader instance.
DataWriter Metrics	Enables you to dynamically change the metric collection and forwarding
	configuration for a single Data Writer instance.
Topic Metrics	Enables you to dynamically change the metric collection and forwarding
	configuration for a single <i>Topic</i> instance.

Table 11.6:	Single Enti	tv Metric C	Control I	Dashboards
14010 11101	Single Bitt	<i>cy</i> 1,100110 C		Justioourus

To access a Single Entity Metric Control dashboard, select the **Configure [Entity] Metrics** panel on any *Entity Status* dashboard that matches the current entity type. For example, select **Configure Participant Metrics** on an Alert Participant Status dashboard.

All Single Entity Metric Control dashboards have the following common display elements:

- A status bar indicating the URL of the *Observability Collector Service* Control Server and the status (AVAILABLE/NOT AVAILABLE).
  - AVAILABLE. The dashboard is connected to the *Observability Collector Service* Control Server and can send metric configuration commands.
  - NOT AVAILABLE. The dashboard is NOT connected to the *Observability Collector Service* Control Server.
- A panel that shows the collection state (Enable/Disable) for each resource metric. Clicking Enable or Disable sends that command to the *Observability Collector Service* to enable or disable the collection state.

	DataReader Metrics 🏠 📽												
taReader Name													
		ibscribers/0x0101633	37,0x4008	A36B,0x5	5283AC94:0	k00000109/da	ta_reader	s/Tempera	atureDataF	Reade			
	The RTI Collector Service	e at http://observa	bility-de\	/.rti.com	:19098 is A	VAILABLE. Co	onfigurat	ion chang	jes can b	e ma	de.		
	Configure	DataReader Metrics											
	Bandy	width / Protocol R	Reader Ti	raffic									
					Disable								
					Disable								
		ck Bytes		Enable	Disable								
	Sent Nac												
		ck Fragments			Disable								
				Enable Enable	Disable Disable								
		ck Fragments											
	Sent Nax Sent Nax Bandu	ck Fragments ck Fragment Bytes											
	Sent Na Sent Na Bandh Content	ck Fragments ck Fragment Bytes width / User Data	⊚ Reader	Enable Traffic	Disable								
	Sent Nac Sent Ner Bandh Content Compre	ck Fragments sk Fragment Bytes width / User Data Filter Dropped Samples	⊙ Reader ⊙	Enable Traffic Enable	Disable								
	Sent Na Sent Ne Content Compre Duplicat	ck Fragments sk Fragment Bytes widdth / User Data Filter Droppad Samples esaed Samples e Samples e Samples Bytes	⊙ Reader ⊙ ⊙	Enable Traffic Enable Enable Enable Enable	Disable Disable Disable Disable Disable								
	Sent Na Sent Ne Content Compre Duplicat	ck Fragments ck Fragment Bytes width / User Data Filter Dropped Samples seed Samples e Samples	© Reader © ©	Enable Traffic Enable Enable Enable	Disable Disable Disable Disable								
	Sent Na Sent Na Content Compre Duplicat Received	ck Fragments sk Fragment Bytes widdth / User Data Filter Droppad Samples esaed Samples e Samples e Samples Bytes	© Reader © 0 0	Enable Traffic Enable Enable Enable Enable	Disable Disable Disable Disable Disable								
	Sent Na Sent Na Contrart Compre Duplicat Receive Receive	ek Fragments ek Fragment Bytes width / User Data Filter Dropped Samples es Samples e Samples e Samples Sytes d Samples	© Reader © © © ©	Enable Traffic Enable Enable Enable Enable	Disable Disable Disable Disable Disable Disable								

#### **Multiple Entity Metric Control Dashboards**

Multiple Metric Control dashboards enable you to configure the collection and forwarding of metric data for all observable resources contained by another resource (for example, all *DataReaders* of a *DomainParticipant*). See *Change the Metric Configuration* for a usage example.

Dashboard Name	Description
Participant Metrics Multi	Enables you to dynamically change the metric collection and forwarding
	configuration for all DomainParticipant instances of a Connext application.
DataReader Metrics Multi	Enables you to dynamically change the metric collection and forwarding
	configuration for all DataReader instances of the current resource. A re-
	source can be a Connext application or DomainParticipant.
DataWriter Metrics Multi	Enables you to dynamically change the metric collection and forwarding
	configuration for all Data Writer instances of the current resource. A re-
	source can be a Connext application or DomainParticipant.
Topic Metrics Multi	Enables you to dynamically change the metric collection and forwarding
	configuration for all Topic instances of the current resource. A resource
	can be a Connext application or DomainParticipant.

Table 11 7.	Multiple	Entity	Metric	Control	Dashboards
	munple	Entity	wienic	Control	Dashibbalus

To access a Multiple Entity Metric Control dashboard, select the appropriate **Configure [Entity] Metrics** panel on any *Entity Status* dashboard that is a hierarchical parent of entities. For example, select **Configure DataWriter Metrics** on either an Alert Application Status dashboard or an Alert Participant Status dashboard.

All Multiple Entity Metric Control dashboards have the following display elements:

- A status bar indicating the URL of the *Observability Collector Service* Control Server and the status (AVAILABLE/NOT AVAILABLE).
  - AVAILABLE. The dashboard is connected to the *Observability Collector Service* Control Server and can send metric configuration commands.
  - NOT AVAILABLE. The dashboard is NOT connected to the *Observability Collector Service* Control Server.
- A panel that allows you to explicitly Enable or Disable the collection and forwarding of the selected metric. This selection affects all observable resources of the current resource regardless of the current collection state.
- A panel that shows the collection state (Enabled/Disabled/Partial) for each metric of the resource type.
  - Enabled. The metric is enabled for all resources in the container resource.
  - Disabled. The metric is disabled for all resources in the container resource.
  - Partial. Some contained resources have the metric enabled and some have it disabled.
- A panel that lists all observable resources that will be affected by configuration changes. Each entry in the list links to the Single Entity Metric Control dashboard for the selected resource.

source Name						rPublisher_1
	The RTI	Collecto	r Service	e at <b>http://ob</b>	servability-dev.rti.c	com:19098 is AVAILABLE. Configuration changes can be made.
onfigure Metrics for all DataWriter Bandwidth / Protocol			ublisher_1"		Current State	DataWriters on Application "SensorPublisher_1"           DataWriter Name ♥           SensorPublisher_1/Temperature DomainPartIcipant/Sensor with ID=0
Sent Heartbeats		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	SensorPublisher_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=0 SensorPublisher_1/Temperature DomainParticipant/Sensor with ID=1
Received Nacks		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Received Nack Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Received Nack Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Received Nack Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Bandwidth / User Data Pulled Samples		raffic Enable	Disable			
Pulled Sample Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change Don't Change	Enabled	
Pulled Fragments		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pulled Fragment Bytes		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pushed Samples		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	
Pushed Samples Pushed Sample Bytes						
		Enable	Disable	Don't Change	Enabled	

## Chapter 12

## **Troubleshooting Observability Framework**

This section provides solutions for issues you may run into while evaluating Observability Framework.

#### 12.1 Docker Container[s] Failed to Start

The Docker containers used by *Observability Framework* can fail to start for a variety of reasons. Two common reasons for this are port conflicts or illegal file permissions. To verify the state of these Docker containers, run the Docker command docker ps -a.

An example that shows all Docker containers used by *Observability Framework* have successfully started is shown below.

```
CONTAINER IDIMAGECOMMAND
CREATEDSTATUSprom/prometheus:v2.37.5'/bin/prometheus --c...'.agoUp 5 minutesprometheus_observabilitygrafana/grafana-enterprise:9.2.1-ubuntu'/run.sh''agoUp 5 minutesgrafana_observability08611ea9b255rticom/collector-service:<version>'/rti_connext_dds-7...''5568de5120fgrafana/loki:2.7.0'/usr/bin/loki --con...''5 minutesagoUp 5 minutesloki_observability
```

An example that shows a container that has failed to start is shown below. The failure is indicated by the Restarting note in the STATUS column. In this example, the prometheus-observability container failed to start and repeatedly tried to restart.

CONTAINER ID	IMAGE	COMMAND _
↔ CREATED	STATUS	NAMES
08f75e0fadb2	prom/prometheus:v2.37.5	"/bin/prometheusc…"」
↔ 5 minutes	ago Restarting (1) 27 seconds ago	prometheus_observability
9a3964b561ec	grafana/loki:2.7.0	"/usr/bin/lokicon…"_
↔ 5 minutes	ago Up 5 minutes	loki_observability
b6a6ffa201f3	rticom/collector-service: <version></version>	"/rti_connext_dds-7"」
↔ 5 minutes	ago Up 5 minutes	collector_service_
		(continues on next page)

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\_

```
→observability
26658f76cfdc grafana/grafana-enterprise:9.2.1-ubuntu "/run.sh"
→ 5 minutes ago Up 5 minutes grafana_observability
```

To determine why a container failed, examine its log file. To generate the log, run the Docker command docker logs <container\_name> where <container\_name> is specified in the NAMES column, as shown above.

#### 12.1.1 Check for Port Conflicts

Run docker logs <container-name> to generate the logs for the failed container, then look for a port conflict error. An example of a Prometheus port conflict is shown below.

```
ts=2023-03-14T13:12:29.275Z caller=web.go:553 level=info component=web msg=

→"Start listening for connections" address=0.0.0.0:9090

ts=2023-03-14T13:12:29.275Z caller=main.go:786 level=error msg="Unable to_

→start web listener" err="listen tcp 0.0.0.0:9090: bind: address already in_

→use"
```

If you discover port conflicts, perform the following steps to resolve the issue.

- 1. Remove the existing Observability Workspace. See *Removing the Docker Workspace for Observability Framework* for details on how to remove the workspace.
- 2. Update the JSON configuration files to configure ports. See *Configuring the Docker Workspace for Observability Framework* for details on how to update the port configuration for the failed container.
- 3. Run <installdir>/bin/rtiobservability -c <JSON config> to recreate the Obervability Workspace with the new port configuration.
- 4. Run <installdir>/bin/rtiobservability -i to create and run the Docker containers with the new port configuration.

#### 12.1.2 Check that You Have the Correct File Permissions

Run docker logs <container-name> to generate the logs for the failed container, then look for a file permissions error. An example of a file permissions problem is shown below.

```
ts=2023-03-14T22:21:47.666Z caller=main.go:450 level=error msg="Error loading.

→config (--config.file=/etc/prometheus/prometheus.yml)" file=/etc/prometheus/

→prometheus.yml err="open /etc/prometheus/prometheus.yml: permission denied"
```

Docker containers for *Observability Framework* require the other permission to be "read/access" for directories, "read" for files. To resolve a file permission problem, ensure Linux permissions of at least:

- 755 (rwxr-xr-x) for directories
- 444 (r–r–r–) for files

### 12.2 No Data in Dashboards

Before proceeding, make sure all Docker containers for *Observability Framework* are running properly (see *Docker Container[s] Failed to Start*) and that you have started your applications with *Monitoring Library 2.0* enabled (see *Monitoring Library 2.0*).

#### 12.2.1 Check that Collector Service has Discovered Your Applications

- 1. Run one or more applications configured with Monitoring Library 2.0.
- 2. Open a browser to <servername>:<port>/metrics, where servername is the server where *Observability Collector Service* is installed and port is the port number for the *Observability Collector Service* Prometheus Client port (19090 is the default).
- 3. Verify that you have data for the dds\_domain\_participant\_presence metric for your application(s) as highlighted below.

```
# HELP exposer_transferred_bytes_total Transferred bytes to metrics services
# TYPE exposer transferred bytes total counter
exposer_transferred_bytes_total 65289
# HELP exposer_scrapes_total Number of times metrics were scraped
# TYPE exposer_scrapes_total counter
exposer scrapes total 60
# HELP exposer_request_latencies Latencies of serving scrape requests, in_
→microseconds
# TYPE exposer_request_latencies summary
exposer_request_latencies_count 60
exposer_request_latencies_sum 25681
exposer_request_latencies{quantile="0.5"} 316
exposer_request_latencies{quantile="0.9"} 522
exposer_request_latencies{quantile="0.99"} 728
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_presence gauge
dds_domain_participant_presence{guid="AC462E9B.9BB5237C.DBB61B21.80B55CD8",
→owner_guid="F8824B73.10EBC319.4ACD1E47.9ECB3033",dds_guid="010130C4.
→C84EFC6D.973810C6.000001C1",domain_id="57",platform="x64Linux4gcc7.3.0",
↔product version="<version>",name="/applications/SensorSubscriber/domain
→id="458392"} 1 1678836129957
dds_domain_participant_presence{guid="291C3B07.34755D99.608E7BF3.1F6546D9",
→owner_guid="566D1E8D.5D7CBFD4.DD65CC20.C33D56E9",dds_guid="0101416F.
↔425D03B2.8AC75FC8.000001C1",domain_id="57",platform="x64Linux4qcc7.3.0",

-product_version="<version>",name="/applications/SensorPublisher_2/domain_
→id="458369"} 1 1678836129957
dds_domain_participant_presence{guid="1D5929EC.4FB3CAE4.300F0DB0.C553A54F",
↔owner_quid="D2FD6E87.D8C03AAA.EABFB1F8.E941495B",dds_quid="0101FBDA.
↔551F142B.619EE527.000001C1",domain_id="57",platform="x64Linux4gcc7.3.0",

wproduct_version="<version>",name="/applications/SensorPublisher_1/domain_
→id="458346"} 1 1678836129957
```

If there is no metric data available, you will see data as shown below with metric documentation only, but no metric data.

```
# HELP exposer_transferred_bytes_total Transferred bytes to metrics services
# TYPE exposer transferred bytes total counter
exposer_transferred_bytes_total 4017
# HELP exposer_scrapes_total Number of times metrics were scraped
# TYPE exposer_scrapes_total counter
exposer_scrapes_total 4
# HELP exposer request latencies Latencies of serving scrape requests, in_
→microseconds
# TYPE exposer_request_latencies summary
exposer request latencies count 4
exposer_request_latencies_sum 2510
exposer request latencies{quantile="0.5"} 564
exposer request latencies{quantile="0.9"} 621
exposer request latencies{guantile="0.99"} 621
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_presence gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_in_net_pkts_period_ms gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_in_net_pkts_count gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_in_net_pkts_mean gauge
# TYPE dds domain participant udpv4 usage in net pkts min gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_in_net_pkts_max gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_in_net_bytes_period_ms gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_in_net_bytes_count gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_in_net_bytes_mean gauge
# TYPE dds domain participant udpv4 usage in net bytes min gauge
# TYPE dds domain participant udpv4 usage in net bytes max gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_out_net_pkts_period_ms gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_out_net_pkts_count gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_out_net_pkts_mean gauge
# TYPE dds domain participant udpv4 usage out net pkts min gauge
# TYPE dds domain participant udpv4 usage out net pkts max gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_out_net_bytes_period_ms gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_out_net_bytes_count gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_out_net_bytes_mean gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_out_net_bytes_min gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv4_usage_out_net_bytes_max gauge
# TYPE dds domain participant udpv6 usage in net pkts period ms gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_in_net_pkts_count gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_in_net_pkts_mean gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_in_net_pkts_min gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_in_net_pkts_max gauge
# TYPE dds domain participant udpv6 usage in net bytes period ms gauge
# TYPE dds domain participant udpv6 usage in net bytes count gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_in_net_bytes_mean gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_in_net_bytes_min gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_in_net_bytes_max gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_out_net_pkts_period_ms gauge
# TYPE dds domain participant udpv6 usage out net pkts count gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_out_net_pkts_mean gauge
 TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_out_net_pkts_min gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_out_net_pkts_max gauge
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_out_net_bytes_period_ms gauge
```

# TYPE dds\_domain\_participant\_udpv6\_usage\_out\_net\_bytes\_count gauge

```
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_out_net_bytes_mean gauge
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_out_net_bytes_min gauge
```

```
# TYPE dds_domain_participant_udpv6_usage_out_net_bytes_max gauge
```

# TIPE dds\_domain\_participant\_udpv6\_usage\_out\_net\_bytes\_max gauge

If you see metric documentation lines only, verify that your applications are configured to use the same Observability domain as *Observability Collector Service* (2 is the default).

If your applications are run on a machine other than the one hosting *Observability Collector Service*, ensure that collector\_initial\_peers for the *Monitoring Library 2.0* configuration in each application is configured with the IP address where *Observability Collector Service* is running.

For more information on configuring Monitoring Library 2.0 for your application, see Monitoring Library 2.0.

#### 12.2.2 Check that Prometheus can Access Collector Service

Open a browser to <servername>:<port> where servername is the server where Prometheus is installed and port is the port number for the Prometheus Server (9090 is the default).

Select the **Status > Targets** menu to view configured targets as shown below.

Prometheus Alerts Graph	Status - Help
Use local time Enable query hi	Runtime & Build Information Enable
<b>Q</b> Expression (press Shift+Enter for	
Table Graph	Configuration
_	Rules
< Evaluation time >	Targets
No data queried yet	Service Discovery

A Prometheus Server with all healthy targets is shown below.

A Prometheus Server with an unhealthy *Collector Service* is shown below. Note the DOWN indication for the state of the dds target.

If *Collector Service* is shown as DOWN, check the following:

- Collector Service is running.
- The Endpoint URL for *Collector Service* is correct (including port).

Prometheus Alerts Gra	uph Status <del>-</del>	Help			÷ C 0
Targets					
All Unhealthy Collapse All	Q Filt	ter by endpoint or labels			
dds (1/1 up) show less					
Endpoint	State	Labels	Last Scrape	Scrape Duration	Error
http://localhost:19090/metrics	UP	instance="localhost:19090" job="dds"	7.330s ago	2.291ms	
grafana (1/1 up) show less					
Endpoint	State	Labels	Last Scrape	Scrape Duration	Error
http://localhost:3000/metrics	UP	instance="localhost:3000" job="grafana"	6.157s ago	5.505ms	
prometheus (1/1 up) show less					
Endpoint	State	Labels	Last Scrape	Scrape Duration	Error
http://localhost:9090/metrics	UP	instance="localhost:9090" Job="prometheus"	4.661s ago	3.702ms	

Prometheus Alerts Gra	ph Status <del>-</del>	Help			* C O	
Targets						
All Unhealthy Collapse All	Q Fi	lter by endpoint or labels				
dds (0/1 up) show less						
Endpoint	State	Labels	Last Scrape	Scrape Duration	Error	
http://localhost:19090/metrics	DOWN	Instance="localhost:19090" (job="dds")	6.541s ago	0.353ms	Get "http://localhost:19090/metrics": dial tc p 127.0.0.1:19090: connect: connection re fused	
grafana (1/1 up) show less	grafana (1/1 up) anovies					
Endpoint	State	Labels	Last Scrape	Scrape Duration	Error	
http://localhost:3000/metrics	UP	instance="localhost:3000" job="grafana"	5.368s ago	4.681ms		
prometheus (1/1 up) dow less						
Endpoint	State	Labels	Last Scrape	Scrape Duration	Error	
http://localhost:9090/metrics	UP	Instance="localhost:9090" job="prometheus"	3.872s ago	3.924ms		

• Examine the Error to see if there is another cause being reported.

#### 12.2.3 Check that Grafana can Access Prometheus

**Note:** These steps can only be performed as a Grafana Admin user. The Grafana images in this section were generated with Grafana version 10.1.4. If you are using a different version of Grafana, the details might be slightly different.

In *Observability Dashboards*, click the hamburger menu and select **Connections > Data source**.

Select the "Prometheus" data source.

Scroll down and click Test to ensure that Grafana has connectivity with the Prometheus server.

If the test passes, the following message is displayed.

If the test fails, the following message is displayed.

If the Prometheus Data Source connectivity test fails, check the following:

- The Prometheus Server is running.
- The HTTP URL matches your Prometheus server URL (including port).
- Examine the error response to debug the connection.

#### 12.2.4 Check that Grafana can Access Loki

**Note:** These steps can only be performed as a Grafana Admin user. The Grafana images in this section were generated with Grafana version 10.1.4. If you are using a different version of Grafana, the details might be slightly different.

In Observability Dashboards, click the hamburger menu and select Connections > Data source.

Select the Loki data source.

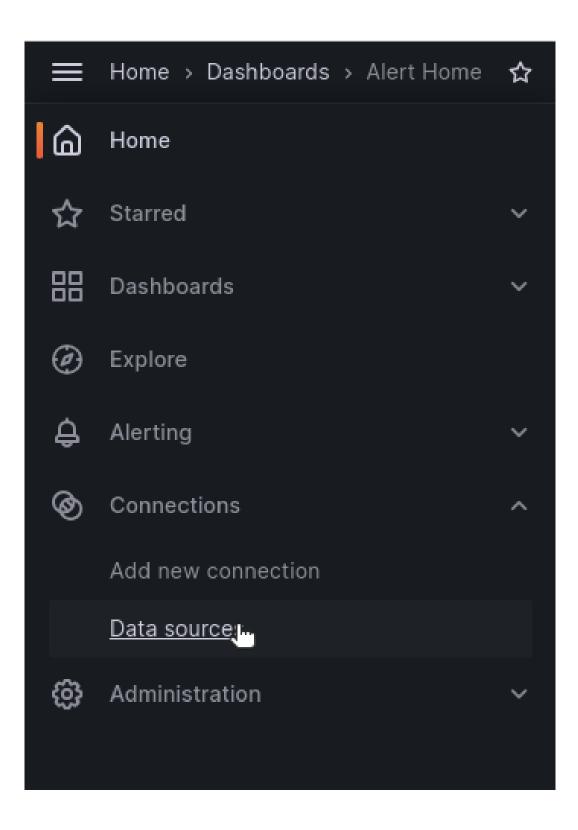
Scroll down and click Test to ensure that Grafana has connectivity with the Loki server.

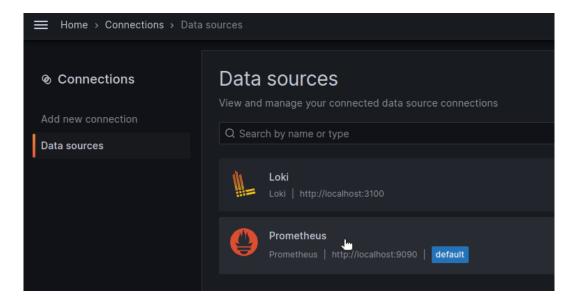
If the test passes, the following message is displayed.

If the test fails, the following message is displayed.

If the Loki Data Source connectivity test fails, check the following:

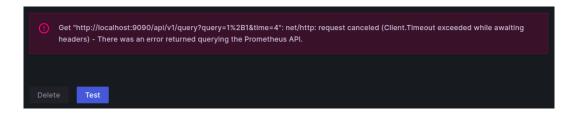
- The Loki Server is running.
- The HTTP URL matches your Loki server URL (including port).
- Examine the error response to debug the connection.

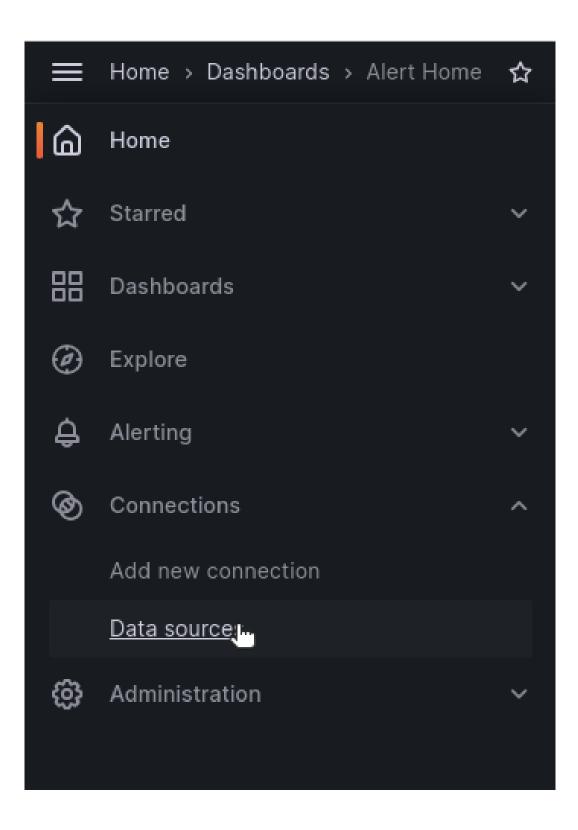


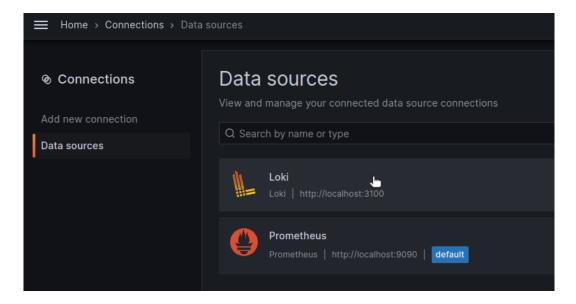


Prometheus  Type: Prometheus					Explore data	Build a dashboard
<b>t∦ Settings</b> ⊞ Dashboa						
Provisioned data source This data source was a		l by config and cannot be modifie	d using the	UI. Please contact your server ac	imin to update th	is data source.
Name ③ Prometheus			Default			
нттр						
Prometheus server URL ()	http	p://localhost:9090				
Allowed cookies ()						
Timeout ()						
Auth						
Basic auth		With Credentials ()				
TLS Client Auth	•	With CA Cert .				
Skip TLS Verify						
Forward OAuth Identity ()						
Custom HTTP Headers						
Additional settings Additional settings are optional setti Alerting Manage alerts via Alerting UI		at can be configured for more control o				
Interval behaviour						
Scrape interval		10s				
Query timeout						
Query editor						
Default editor						
Disable metrics lookup						
Performance						
For more information on config	uring	prometheus type and version in d	ata source	s, see the <u>provisioning document</u> a	ation.	
Prometheus type						
Cache level						
Incremental querying (beta)						
Disable recording rules (beta)						
Other						
Custom query parameters						
HTTP method						
Exemplars						
No exemplars configurations						
Delete Test						

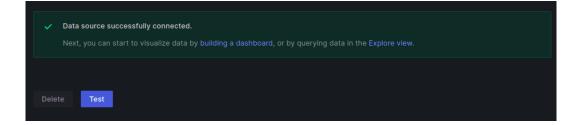


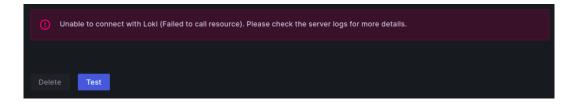






Loki			Explore data Build a dashboard
t∦ Settings			
Provisioned data sour This data source was		d using the UI. Please contact your server ac	imin to update this data source.
⊘ Alerting supported			
Name 💮 Loki		Default	
Before you can use the Loki da	ata source, you must configure it below	or in the config file. For detailed instructions,	view the documentation.
нттр			
URL ③	http://localhost:3100		
Allowed cookies (j			
Timeout 🔅			
A			
Auth			
Basic auth	With Credentials ()		
TLS Client Auth Skip TLS Verify	With CA Cert 0		
Forward OAuth Identity ()			
Custom HTTP Headers			
			^
Alerting			
Manage alert rules in Alerting UI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Queries Additional options to customize you	ur querying experience. <u>Learn more about qu</u>	<u>ery settings</u>	
Maximum lines ③ 10			
Derived fields Derived fields can be used to extra + Add		i link from its value. <u>Learn more about derived fields</u>	
Delete Test			





## Chapter 13

# Glossary

Term	Definition
Observability	The ability to determine a system's current state based on the telemetry data it gener-
	ates, such as logs and metrics, so that you can figure out what's going on and quickly
	determine the root cause of problems you may not have been able to anticipate.
Application	The automated process used to remotely collect measurements and other types of data
Telemetry	that describe application status. The data is sent from applications to observability
	backends for analysis to improve system performance.
Telemetry Data	The data generated and forwarded by the Application Telemetry process, including all
	logs, metrics, events, and traces that are created by the applications.
OpenTelemetry	An open-source CNCF (Cloud Native Computing Foundation) project that provides a
	collection of tools, vendor-neutral APIs, and SDKs for capturing metrics, distributed
	traces, and logs from applications. Formed from the merger of the OpenCensus and
	OpenTracing projects, OpenTelemetry resolves the problem of integration with dif-
	ferent observability backend technologies.

## Chapter 14

## **Release Notes**

*Connext Observability Framework* uses telemetry data to help identify and resolve potential issues in *Connext* applications. This product is not installed as part of a *Connext* package; it must be downloaded and installed separately, as described in *Installing and Running Observability Framework*.

**Important:** *Observability Framework* is an experimental product that includes example configuration files for use with several third-party components (Prometheus, Grafana Loki, and Grafana). This release is an evaluation distribution; use it to explore the new observability features that support *Connext* applications.

Do not deploy any Observability Framework components in production.

### 14.1 Supported Platforms

See Supported Platforms, in the RTI Connext Core Libraries Release Notes.

### 14.2 Compatibility

Connext Observability Framework is an optional product released with RTI Connext 7.2.0.

The current *Observability Framework* release is not compatible with *Connext* 7.1.0. This release works only with *Connext* 7.2.0 AND 7.3.0.

### 14.3 Supported Docker Compose Environments

The *Observability Framework* package enables you to deploy and run *Observability Collector Service* and third-party components NGINX, OpenTelemetry Collector, Prometheus, Grafana Loki, and Grafana, using Docker Compose in a single Linux host. The host can run on a Virtual Machine (VM); in this release, we have tested the following combinations:

Host Architecture/OS	VM Architecture/OS	VM
x86 Windows	x86 Ubuntu	VirtualBox
x86 Mac	x86 Ubuntu	Parallels
x86 Ubuntu	None	None

Table 14.1: Tested VM/OS Combinations

**Important:** The Docker Compose distribution uses "host" networking that only works on Linux hosts; it is not supported on Docker Desktop for Mac, Docker Desktop for Windows, or Docker EE for Windows Server.

Windows virtualization technologies such as WSL, WSL2, and Hyper-V also do not support "host" networking. Running *Observability Framework* using Docker Compose in these environments will not work.

### 14.4 What's New in 7.3.0 LTS

*Observability Framework* is an experimental product included with *Connext* 7.3.0 LTS, a long-term support release that is built upon and combines all of the features in releases 7.1.0 and 7.2.0 (see *Previous Releases*). See the Connext Releases page on the RTI website for more information on RTI's software release model.

Note: For what's new in *Monitoring Library 2.0*, see the Connext Core Libraries Release Notes.

# 14.4.1 Enhanced control of entities distributed across various Collector Service instances

*Observability Collector Service* now adds a new label, controllability\_url, to the presence metrics of the applications that it monitors; for example, controllability\_url: 'https://localhost:19098'. This label contains the Host and Port that should be used to send commands to the applications and their resources using the *Collector Service* REST API (see the *Collector Service REST API Reference*). The label takes into account whether HTTPS is enabled in the *Collector Service* configuration.

The new label is useful when using multiple *Collector Service* instances to monitor the different applications. It allows you to send commands to the applications and their resources using the REST API without knowing the *Collector Service* instance that is monitoring the application.

For pre-packaged installations, the Host and Port information of the *Collector Service* can be configured using the following parameters in the configuration JSON file:

- collectorConfig.controlPublicHostname
- collectorConfig.controlPublicPort

For more information, see Configure the JSON File.

For standalone deployments, the Host and Port information can be configured using two new environment variables in the *Collector Service* Docker image:

- OBSERVABILITY\_CONTROL\_PUBLIC\_HOSTNAME
- OBSERVABILITY\_CONTROL\_PUBLIC\_PORT

For more information, see RTI's Docker Collector Service Repository.

# 14.4.2 New REST API in Collector Service to control telemetry data collection and distribution

This release introduces a REST API in Collector Service that allows controlling the telemetry data collection and distribution at run-time. The REST API includes commands to:

- get the current logging collection and forwarding verbosity levels for applications
- dynamically change the logging collection and forwarding verbosity levels for applications
- get the current metric collection configuration for observable resources
- dynamically configure the set of metrics collected and forwarded for observable resources

For more details on how to use these endpoints, see Collector Service REST API Reference.

#### 14.4.3 Support for more flexible Observability Framework deployments

The *Collector Service* Docker image exposes additional environment variables and configuration parameters that allow more flexible deployments of the *Observability Framework* components.

When running the *Observability Framework* components standalone, you can now specify the following environment variables:

- Loki hostname to send data to a Loki server on a remote host
- OTel hostname to send data to an OTel collector on a remote host
- RWT hostname to specify the Collector Service public address when using Real-Time WAN Transport
- Collector Service control public hostname and port to specify the public access to the *Collector Service* control server when it is deployed behind a NAT or load balancer

Additionally, you can provide the security artifacts independently for all HTTP servers and clients created by *Collector Service*. For details on the *Collector Service* standalone deployment, see the *Docker (Separate Deployment)* section.

When running the prepackaged Docker Compose installation included in the *Observability Framework* host package, you can now specify the RWT hostname and Collector Service control public

hostname and port environment variables. The prepackaged installation deploys the Loki and OTel collectors on the same node, so there is no need to specify these as remote hosts. For details on the prepackaged installation, see the *Docker Compose (Prepackaged)* section.

#### 14.4.4 Control which metrics are collected

Previously, every observable resource (*DomainParticipant, Publisher, DataReader*, etc.) was, by default, subscribed to all available metrics for that resource when it was registered.

Starting in release 7.3.0, all metric collection is disabled by default. You can control which metrics are collected using one or both of the following methods:

- Configure the initial set of metrics a resource is subscribed to using the Monitoring QosPolicy. For details and an example, see *Setting the Initial Metrics and Log Configuration*.
- Dynamically configure metric collection via *Observability Dashboards* during run time. For details and an example, see *Change the Metric Configuration*.

#### 14.4.5 New Syslog facilities provide expanded log management

Previously, *Observability Framework* only managed log messages produced by the *Connext* Core and API libraries, in accordance with the Syslog Protocol facility 23 (middleware). The framework retrieved and set the collection and forwarding verbosities for this facility.

In this release, these capabilities have been implemented for three additional facilities: 10 (security\_event), 22 (service), and 1 (user).

- The security\_event facility applies to messages generated by *RTI Connext Security Plugins* that are defined as security events by the DDS Secure standard.
- The service facility applies to messages generated by Connext Infrastructure Services: *Routing Service, Recording Service, Cloud Discovery Service,* and *Web Integration Service.*
- The user facility applies to messages generated by the User logging API. For details, see Logs.

# 14.4.6 New logging category and plugin class labels enable more precise third-party backend queries

Starting in release 7.3.0, every log message pushed by *Observability Framework* to a logging third-party backend (for example, Grafana Loki) contains a new label representing the logging category the message belongs to. If the logging category is not available for a message , its value will be N/A.

Each message belonging to the security\_event facility also includes a label indicating the standard plugin class name that originated the message, as defined in the OMG 'DDS Security' specification. For example, DDS:Auth:PKI-DH, DDS:Access:Permissions, DDS:Crypto:AES-GCM-GMAC, or DDS:Logging:DDS\_LogTopic. The logging category is just a friendly name for these standard plugin class names.

The logging categories and plugin classes (when available) are also displayed in the provided Grafana Dashboards.

For details about the new labels, see Log Labels.

#### 14.4.7 Updated dashboards support enhanced logging and dynamic metric control

*Observability Dashboards* have been updated to provide a cleaner interface and support new *Observability Framework* features. These updates include:

- Dynamic metric control
- Enhanced logging capabilities
  - Visualization of new new log metadata
    - \* facilities (USER, SERVICE, SECURITY\_EVENT)
    - \* categories
    - \* plugin classes
  - Ability to dynamically control log generation and forwarding for all Syslog facilities
- GUI improvements
  - Entity history chart
  - Larger metric charts
  - Updated queries
  - Alerting for enabled metrics

For more information, see Observability Dashboards.

#### 14.4.8 Name change for some observability metrics

This release changes the following metric name prefixes associated with *Connext* entities. For details about all available metrics, see *Metrics*.

Old Metric Name Prefix	New Metric Name Prefix
dds_participant_*	dds_domain_particpant_*
dds_datareader_*	dds_data_reader_*
dds_datawriter_*	dds_data_writer_*

#### 14.4.9 Third-party software upgrades

#### **Observability Collector Service**

The following third-party software used by Observability Collector Service has been upgraded:

Table 14.2: Third-Party Software Upgrades (Collector Serv	• • • •
	(1ce)

Third-Party Software	Previous Version	Current Version
OpenTelemetry C++	1.9.1	1.13.0
OpenSSL	3.0.9	3.0.12

#### Docker containers for Observability Collector Service

The following third-party software used by the Docker containers created by *Observability Framework* has been upgraded:

Third-Party Software	Previous Version	Current Version
Prometheus	2.37.8	2.45.1
Grafana	9.5.3	10.1.4
Grafana Loki	2.8.2	2.8.5
OpenTelemetry Collector Contrib	0.80.0	0.91.0

Table 14.3: Third-Party Software Upgrades (Docker Containers)

For information on third-party software used by *Connext* products, see the "3rdPartySoftware" documents in your installation: <NDDSHOME>/doc/manuals/connext\_dds\_professional/release\_notes\_3rdparty.

**Warning:** All third-party software is subject to third-party license terms and conditions. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT YOUR USE OF THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE COMPLIES WITH THE CORRESPONDING THIRD-PARTY LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

### 14.5 What's Fixed in 7.3.0 LTS

This section describes bugs fixed in *Observability Framework* 7.3.0 LTS. These are fixes applied since 7.2.0. For information on what was fixed in releases 7.0.0, 7.1.0, and 7.2.0, which are also part of 7.3.0 LTS, see *Previous Releases*.

Note: For what's fixed in *Monitoring Library 2.0*, see the Connext Core Libraries Release Notes.

[Critical]: System-stopping issue, such as a crash or data loss. [Major]: Significant issue with no easy workaround. [Minor]: Issue that usually has a workaround. [Trivial]: Small issue, such as a typo in a log.

#### 14.5.1 Crashes

#### [Critical] Observability Collector Service could crash when an application was discovered

When *Observability Collector Service* discovers an application, *Monitoring Library 2.0* sends a special sample with information about the discovered application, such as the logging configuration, process ID, and host name.

Normally, this information is sent in a single sample, but it could potentially be split into more than one sample. If, due to timing, the process ID or the host name was sent in a separate sample from the logging configuration, *Observability Collector Service* accessed a null pointer which led to a crash due to an invalid condition check.

[RTI Issue ID OCA-307]

#### 14.5.2 Vulnerabilities

#### [Critical] Potential out of memory error when using Curl 8.1.2

Observability Collector Service had a third-party dependency on Curl 8.1.2, which is known to be affected by a number of publicly disclosed vulnerabilities. These vulnerabilities have been fixed by upgrading Curl to the latest stable version, 8.5.0.

#### User impact without security

This vulnerability impacts Connext 7.2.0 applications using *Observability Collector Service*, as follows:

- Exploitable by streaming an endless series of headers to the application using Curl.
- The application could run out of memory.
- CVSS Base Score: 7.5 HIGH
- CVSS v3.1 Vector: AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H

#### User impact with security

Same as "User Impact without Security," above.

[RTI Issue ID OCA-303]

#### [Critical] Potential deletion of HSTS data when using Curl 8.1.2

*Observability Collector Service* had a third-party dependency on Curl 8.1.2, which is known to be affected by a number of publicly disclosed vulnerabilities. These vulnerabilities have been fixed by upgrading Curl to the latest stable version, 8.5.0.

#### User impact without security

This vulnerability impacts Connext 7.2.0 applications using the Observability Collector Service, as follows:

- When saving HSTS data to an excessively long file name, Curl could end up removing all contents.
- Making subsequent requests using that file unaware of the HSTS status they should otherwise use.
- CVSS Base Score: 5.3 MEDIUM
- CVSS v3.1 Vector: AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:L/A:N

#### User impact with security

Same as "User Impact without Security," above.

[RTI Issue ID OCA-324]

#### **14.6 Previous Releases**

#### 14.6.1 What's New in 7.2.0

#### **Observability Collector Service compatible with Monitoring Library 2.0**

All the *DomainParticipants* from *Collector Service* are correctly detected using *Monitoring Library 2.0* and *Observability Framework*.

To activate *Monitoring Library 2.0* in *Collector Service*, run the service from a folder with a file named USER\_QOS\_PROFILES.xml and the following content:

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>i</b>	10/

For more information about using XML QoS profiles, see How to Load XML-Specified QoS Settings, in the RTI Connext Core Libraries User's Manual

#### Support for most observability backends with OpenTelemetry integration

Previously, *Observability Framework* only allowed storing metrics in a Prometheus time-series database and logs in a Grafana Loki log aggregator. This release adds support for sending telemetry data (metrics and logs) to an OpenTelemetry Collector, providing a way to store the telemetry data in other third-party observability backends.

#### Support for Observability Collector Service security

Starting with *RTI Connext* 7.2.0, *Collector Service* can be secured using the SECURITY PLUGINS to communicate with *Monitoring Library* 2.0. (see *Secured communications between Monitoring Library* 2.0 *and Observability Collector Service*). *Collector Service* can also use BASIC-Auth over HTTPS to secure the telemetry data sent to the observability backends and the remote commands received from *Observability Dashboards*.

For additional details, see Support for RTI Observability Framework in the RTI Security Plugins User's Manual.

#### Name change from "RTI Observability Library" to "RTI Monitoring Library 2.0"

For details, see RTI Connext Core Libraries What's New in 7.2.0.

#### Name change for some Observability metrics

This release changes the name of some metrics associated with *Connext* entities.

This change applies to the following eight metrics. See the *Metrics* section of this user manual for details about all available metrics.

Old Metric Name	New Metric Name	I	
		-	
dds_application_process_utiliza-	dds_application_process_mem-		
tion_memory_usage_resident_mem-	ory_usage_resident_memory_bytes		
ory_bytes			
dds_application_process_utiliza-	dds_application_process_mem-		l
tion_memory_usage_virtual_mem-	ory_usage_virtual_memory_bytes		
ory_bytes			
dds_datawriter_reliable_cache_un-	dds_datawriter_reliable_cache_un-		
acknowledged_samples	ack_samples		ļ
dds_datawriter_reliable_cache_un-	dds_datawriter_reliable_cache_un-		
acknowledged_samples_peak	ack_samples_peak		
dds_datawriter_reliable_cache_re-	dds_datawriter_reliable_cache_re-		
placed_unacknowledged_samples_to-	placed_unack_samples_total		
tal			
dds_datareader_cache_old_source_tim	edsds_datareader_cache_old_source_ts_	dropped_	_sam
<pre>tamp_dropped_samples_total</pre>	ples_total		
dds_datareader_cache_tol-	dds_datareader_cache_toler-		
erance_source_times-	ance_source_ts_dropped_sam-		
tamp_dropped_samples_total	ples_total		
dds_datareader_cache_sam-	dds_datareader_cache_sam-		
ples_dropped_by_instance_replace-	ples_dropped_by_instance_re-		
ment_total	placed_total		

Table 14.4: Metric Name Changes

## Secured communications between Monitoring Library 2.0 and Observability Collector Service

For details, see RTI Security Plugins What's New in 7.2.0.

#### Ability to set initial forwarding verbosity in MONITORING QoS policy

For details, see RTI Connext Core Libraries What's New in 7.2.0.

#### Ability to set collector initial peers in MONITORING QoS policy

For details, see RTI Connext Core Libraries What's New in 7.2.0.

#### Third-Party software changes

#### **Observability Framework**

The following third-party software is now used by the scripts that configure *Observability Framework*:

Table 14.5: Observability Framework Third-Party Software

Changes

	5	2
es		
~>		

Third-Party Software	Version
bcrypt	4.0.1
Jinja2	3.0.0

#### **Observability Collector Service**

The following third-party software used by *Observability Collector Service* has been upgraded:

Table	14.6.	Collector	Service	Third-Party	Software	Unorades
Table	14.0.	Conector	Service	Thing-Faity	Soltwale	Opgrades

Third-Party Software	Previous Version	Current Version
CivetWeb	1.15	1.16
OpenTelemetry C++	1.4.1	1.9.1

#### Docker containers for Observability Collector Service

The following third-party software is now used by the Docker containers created by Observability Framework:

Table 14.7: Third-Party Software Changes (Docker Containers)		
Third-Party Software	Version	
NGINX	1.24.0	
OpenTelemetry Collector	0.80.0	

Table 14.7: Third-Party Software Changes (Docker Containers)

The following third-party software used by the Docker containers created by *Observability Framework* have been upgraded:

	18	
Third-Party Software	Previous Version	Current Version
Prometheus	2.37.5	2.37.8
Grafana	9.2.1	9.5.3
Grafana Loki	2.7.0	2.8.2

Table 14.8: Third-Party Software Upgrades (Docker Containers)

For information on third-party software used by *Connext* products, see the "3rdPartySoftware" documents in your installation: <NDDSHOME>/doc/manuals/connext\_dds\_professional/release\_notes\_3rdparty.

**Warning:** All third-party software is subject to third-party license terms and conditions. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT YOUR USE OF THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE COMPLIES WITH THE CORRESPONDING THIRD-PARTY LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

#### 14.6.2 What's Fixed in 7.2.0

To review any fixes applied to *Monitoring Library 2.0*, see What's Fixed in 7.2.0, in the RTI Connext Core Libraries Release Notes.

#### Collector Service might have crashed on startup

*Collector Service* could have crashed on startup if something failed in the initialization of one of its components. This happened because the clean-up method called after the failure accessed invalid memory. Before the crash, error messages appeared in the RTI\_MonitoringForwarder\_initialize function.

For example, the initialization would fail if either the event\_datareader\_qos, logging\_datareader\_qos, or periodic\_datareader\_qos of the input\_connection were configured with inconsistent QoS.

This issue is resolved.

[RTI Issue ID OCA-226]

#### Controllability issues on applications with same name

When multiple monitored applications shared the same application name, the exit of one of these applications could disrupt control of the remaining ones. This issue also occurred when a monitored application was closed ungracefully and then restarted. This issue has been fixed; now, the GUID of the application is also considered when an application is accessed using its name.

[RTI Issue ID OCA-224]

#### Unhandled exceptions may have caused segmentation fault

*Observability Collector Service* was not handling exceptions in the destructor; if an exception occurred, this issue may have led to a segmentation fault at the time of destruction. This issue has been fixed.

[RTI Issue ID OCA-289]

## Race condition when processing remote commands led to failures and memory leaks when shutting down Collector Service

In *Observability Collector Service*, due to an internal race condition, the cleanup done after a remote administration command (for example, changing the forwarding or collection verbosity of an application) was processed could fail with the following error message:

ERROR DDS\_AsyncWaitSetTask\_detachCondition:!detach condition

This left one of the internal components of *Observability Collector Service* in an inconsistent state, which caused failures and memory leaks when the service was shut down:

```
ERROR DDS_AsyncWaitSet_submit_task:!wait for request completion

ERROR DDS_AsyncWaitSet_detach_condition_with_completion_token:!submit_

→internal task

ERROR DDS_AsyncWaitSet_detach_condition:!DDS_AsyncWaitSet_detach_condition_

→with_completion_token

ERROR DDS_AsyncWaitSet_finalize:!detach condition

ERROR DDS_AsyncWaitSet_finalize:!detach condition
```

This race condition is fixed. The cleanup of already processed commands no longer causes unexpected failures.

[RTI Issue ID MONITOR-610]

#### Collector Service could discard samples when monitoring large DDS applications

In the previous release, *Observability Collector Service* could report the following error messages when collecting telemetry data from applications with a large number of DDS entities (for example, 2000 DataWriters):

```
ERROR [0x01016A0B,0x38EDDDA5,0x6C2A146D:0x00000184{Entity=DR,MessageKind=DATA}

→|RECEIVE FROM 0x0101DC38,0xA4FD24A4,0x06193ECA:0x00000183] DDS_DataReader_

→add_sample_to_remote_writer_queue_untypedI:add sample to remote writer queue

ERROR [0x01016A0B,0x38EDDDA5,0x6C2A146D:0x00000184{Entity=DR,MessageKind=DATA}

→|RECEIVE FROM 0x0101DC38,0xA4FD24A4,0x06193ECA:0x00000183] RTI_

→MonitoringForwarderEntities_addSampleToCacheReader:ADD FAILURE | Sample to.

→the cache reader of DCPSPeriodicStatusMonitoring
```

This problem was due to the queues of the internal Collector's *DataReaders* becoming full because of the default QoS configuration and the large amount of data received, causing new samples to be discarded and, consequently, not pushed to the *Observability Framework* backends.

This issue has been resolved. The queues for the internal *DataReaders* are now configured to have no limit, ensuring successful telemetry data collection regardless of the number of DDS entities.

**Note:** The example error messages above refer to the Periodic Topic, but the same messages were reported for other *Observability Framework* Topics (Events and Logging).

[RTI Issue ID MONITOR-619]

#### 14.6.3 What's New in 7.1.0

*Connext Observability Collector Service* uses telemetry data to help identify and resolve potential issues in *Connext* applications. This product is not installed as part of a *Connext* package; it must be downloaded and installed separately, as described in *Installing and Running Observability Framework*.

**Important:** *Observability Framework* is an experimental product that includes example configuration files for use with several third-party components (Prometheus, Grafana Loki, and Grafana). This release is an evaluation distribution; use it to explore the new observability features that support *Connext* applications.

Do not deploy any Observability Framework components in production.

#### **Third-Party Software**

The following third-party software is used in Observability Collector Service.

Third-Party Software	Version
CivetWeb	1.15
Prometheus-cpp	1.0.1
nlohmann-json	3.11.2

Table 14.9: Third-Party Software (Observability Collector Service)

In addition, the Docker containers created by *Observability Framework* include the following third-party software.

Third-Party Software	Version
Prometheus	2.37.5
Grafana	9.2.1
Grafana Loki	2.7.0

Table 14.10: Third-Party Software (Docker Containers)

**Warning:** All third-party software is subject to third-party license terms and conditions. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT YOUR USE OF THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE COMPLIES WITH THE CORRESPONDING THIRD-PARTY LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

**Important:** *Observability Framework* is an experimental product that includes example configuration files for use with several third-party components (Prometheus, Grafana Loki, and Grafana). This release is an evaluation distribution; use it to explore the new observability features that support *Connext* applications.

**Do not deploy any Observability Framework components in production.** A production-ready version is expected to be available in a future *Connext* 7.3.x maintenance release.

# **HTTP Routing Table**

### /rti

GET /rti/collector_ser-
<pre>vice/rest1/logging:get_col-</pre>
lection_level, 153
GET /rti/collector_ser-
<pre>vice/rest1/logging:get_for-</pre>
warding_level,155
GET /rti/collector_ser-
<pre>vice/rest1/metrics:get_sub-</pre>
scription_state,160
POST /rti/collector_ser-
<pre>vice/rest1/logging:set_col-</pre>
lection_level,157
POST /rti/collector_ser-
<pre>vice/rest1/logging:set_for-</pre>
warding_level,159
POST /rti/collector_ser-
<pre>vice/rest1/metrics:set_sub-</pre>
scription_state,162

	• <u> </u>
POST	/rti/collector_ser-
	<pre>vice/rest1/metrics:up-</pre>
	date_subscription_state,164